

PRODUCT CATALOG – 2011 / 2012

INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY

BD Diagnostics
Diagnostic Systems



Helping all people
live healthy lives

Table of Contents

1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients	1.1 Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients	
	1.1.1 Dehydrated Culture Media	3
	1.1.2 Additives	32
	1.2 Media and Ingredients	
	1.2.1 Other	36
	1.2.2 Meat Peptones and Media	36
	1.3 Chemically Defined Products	37
	1.4 General Media for Media Fill	38
2. Prepared Media	2.1 Aseptic Plated Media	
	2.1.1 90 mm Style Plates	45
	2.1.2 Biplates	53
	2.1.3 Special format	54
	2.1.4 Quad Plate	55
	2.1.5 Hycheck™ Hygiene Contact Slides	55
	2.1.6 Aseptic Contact Plates	56
	2.1.7 Accessories	56
	2.2 Sterile Plated Media & Swabs	
	2.2.1 Aseptic Trypticase™ Soy Agar and SDA Plates	57
	2.2.2 Sterile Pack Plated Media	57
	2.2.3 Isolator Pack Plated Media	59
	2.2.4 Isolator Pack XT Plated Media	60
	2.2.5 Sterile Pack Swab	60
	2.3 Bottled Media for Industrial Microbiology Applications	
	2.3.1 Agar in Bottles	61
	2.3.2 Rinsing Fluids	61
	2.3.3 Broth in Bottles	
	2.3.3.1 Sterility Test Broth	62
	2.3.3.2 Other	64
	2.4 Prepared Tubed Media	
	2.4.1 Saline Solution	67
	2.4.2 Sterility Test	67
	2.4.3 Other Tubed Media	67

Table of Contents

3. Environmental Systems	3.1 Gas Generating Systems.....	77
4. Stains & Reagents	4.1 Gram Stains (Kits)	81
	4.2 Stains and Indicators	81
	4.3 Droppers	81
	4.4 Reagents, Buffers and Enzymes	82
5. Identification and Quality Control Products	5.1 BBL™ Crystal™ Identification Systems.....	86
	5.2 Enterotube™ II and Oxi/Ferm™ Tube II	86
	5.3 BBL™ Dryslide™	87
	5.4 Automated ID with BD Phoenix™	
	5.4.1 BD Phoenix™ Instrument	87
	5.4.2 BD Phoenix™ Reagents	87
	5.5 Automated ID with BD MAX™	
	5.5.1 BD MAX™ System	88
	5.5.2 BD MAX™ Reagent Strips	88
	5.6 MICROTROL™ Quality Control Organisms	88
6. EP/USP Test for Specified Microorganisms (TSM) Media	6.1 Test for <i>E.coli</i>	93
	6.2 Test for Bile Tolerant Gram-negative Bacteria	93
	6.3 Test for <i>Salmonella spp.</i>	93
	6.4 Test for <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	93
	6.5 Test for <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	93
	6.6 Test for <i>Clostridia</i>	94
	6.7 Test for <i>Candida albicans</i>	94
	6.8 Buffers and solutions.....	94
7. Automated Sterility Testing	7.1 BD BACTEC™ FX Instrument	97
	7.2 BD BACTEC™ FX Consumables	97
8. Automated Plate Streaking	8.1 BD™ Innova	101
9. EpiCenter™ Data Management System	9.1 EpiCenter™ Data Management System	105

1. Dehydrated Culture Media

1.1 Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

1.1.1 Dehydrated Culture Media

1.1.2 Additives

1.2 Media and Ingredients

1.2.1 Other

1.2.2 Meat Peptones and Media

1.3 Chemically Defined Products

1.4 General Media for Media Fill

Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Professionals around the world carry the critical responsibility of assuring that their institutions deliver the highest quality products or test results. They know that consistent, superior media is an essential ingredient of accurate laboratory testing whether in food, water, pharmaceutical/biotech production, or in university research. Time after time they confidently reach for BD Difco™ and BBL™ brand Dehydrated Culture Media, and Media Additives. How has BD earned the trust of professionals worldwide?

Experience counts when it comes to microbiological media manufacturing. High quality media evolves because of countless refinements over time, undertaken to create the perfect blend. BD has refined research, manufacturing and quality control processes to achieve the top performing formulations and the highest standards for Difco and BBL brand media.

In 2003, the tradition of excellence continued with an expanded research, processing and manufacturing area for our new non-animal DCM and Tissue Culture Products. We are poised to meet the non-animal product needs of our customers. BD is the only worldwide DCM and prepared media manufacturer with ISO 9000 Certification.

History

With over 110 years of experience in Microbiological Media and Custom Media, we have the understanding to readily respond to your requirements.

How did BD build this unmatched foundation to support the biopharmaceutical industry? In 1955, BD acquired the Baltimore Biological Laboratory (BBL) of Baltimore, Maryland, and used its expertise to continually advance the clinical market with prepared media and diagnostic tools. In 1997, BD acquired Difco Laboratories of Detroit, Michigan. Today, BD is one of the largest microbiology companies in the world, offering a broad range of microbiology and cell culture products worldwide.



BD is the only worldwide DCM and prepared media manufacturer with ISO 9000 Certification.



BD offers media with a proven record of performance — backed by over 180 years of combined Difco™ and BBL™ expertise.

Product Quality

All raw materials are tested upon receipt to assure that they meet BD incoming specifications. Then final products are tested prior to release to assure quality and consistency. After final release, the products are packaged and retention samples are held for stability studies and any additional testing required at a later date. Certificates of Analysis and Certificates of Origin for each product contain all the information required for complete traceability of all raw materials included in each product. For your convenience, these certificates are available from the BD web site 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, at www.bdregdocs.com.

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
1.1.1 Dehydrated Culture Media			
244020	2×YT Medium (Yeast Extract Tryptone) Formulation designed for growth and propagation of <i>E. coli</i> infected with the single strand filamentous bacteriophage M13.	BD Difco™	500 g
218231	A-1 Medium Determination of fecal coliforms in water and foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
274210	Acetate Differential Agar Differentiation of members of <i>Shigella</i> genus from <i>Escherichia</i> genus.	BD Difco™	500 g
212168	Actinomycete Isolation Agar Use with added glycerol for isolating and cultivating actinomycetes from soil and water.	BD Difco™	500 g
215710	Adonitol Carbohydrate. For use in microbiological culture media in the study of fermentation reactions of bacteria. Is usually employed at a concentration of 0.5 to 1.0% in fermentation media.	BD Difco™	10 g
212304	Agar (Grade A) Agar, Grade A is a high-grade agar, specially processed for microbiological purposes. It is routinely used as a solidifying agent in microbiological media.	BD BBL™	500 g
214530	Agar (Granulated) Used as a solidifying agent for culture media. Carefully monitored for cultural response, solubility and gelation temperature. High quality agar for use in clinics and biotechnology, equivalent to BD BiTek™. Suitable for culturing recombinant strains of <i>Escherichia coli</i> (HB 101) and <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> . May be used for general bacteriological purposes where clarity is not a strict requirement.	BD Difco™	500 g
214510	Agar (Granulated)	BD Difco™	2 kg
214520	Agar (Granulated)	BD Difco™	10 kg
214220	Agar (Noble) Noble Agar is extensively washed and bleached. This agar should be used for immunodiffusion, some electrophoretic applications, and as a substrate for mammalian and plant tissue culture. Agar Noble is a solidifying agent that is essentially free of impurities. It is used in electrophoretic and nutritional procedures and in preparing microbiological culture media when increased purity is required.	BD Difco™	100 g
214230	Agar (Noble)	BD Difco™	500 g
214050	Agar (Purified) Purified Agar in which extraneous matter, pigmented portions and salts are reduced to a minimum. Used for the determination of motility and the growth of anaerobes and microaerophiles.	BD Difco™	100 g
214010	Agar (Purified)	BD Difco™	454 g
214030	Agar (Purified)	BD Difco™	2 kg
214040	Agar (Purified)	BD Difco™	10 kg
281230	Agar (Technical) Agar Technical is a solidifying agent used in preparing microbiological culture media. Although Agar Technical has wider quality control parameters than other bacteriological agars, solubility, gelation temperature and solidity are carefully monitored to permit its use.	BD Difco™	500 g
281210	Agar (Technical)	BD Difco™	2 kg
212272	Agarose Agarose is a complex galactose polysaccharide of near neutral charge. It is specially prepared and is intended mainly for use in gel electrophoresis.	BD BBL™	500 g
210912	AK Agar No. 2 (Sporulating Agar) Culture medium for the preparation of spore suspensions for use in procedures for the detection of antibiotic residues in milk and dairy products.	BD BBL™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
253610	Anaerobic Agar General purpose medium for anaerobic microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
226340	Antibiotic Medium 1 Penassay Seed Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
227020	Antibiotic Medium 2 Penassay Base Agar. Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
210932	Antibiotic Medium 3 Penassay Broth.	BD BBL™	500 g
224320	Antibiotic Medium 3 Penassay Broth.	BD Difco™	500 g
224310	Antibiotic Medium 3 Antibiotic Assay Broth. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	2 kg
224410	Antibiotic Medium 4 Yeast Beef Agar Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
227710	Antibiotic Medium 5 Streptomycin Assay Agar Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
266710	Antibiotic Medium 8 Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
246210	Antibiotic Medium 9 Polymyxin Base Agar Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
246310	Antibiotic Medium 10 Polymyxin Seed Agar Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
259310	Antibiotic Medium 11 Erythromycin/Neomycin Agar Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
266910	Antibiotic Medium 12 Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
243100	Antibiotic Medium 19 Microbiological assay of antibiotics. USP compliant.	BD Difco™	500 g
265430	APT Agar APT Agar is used for cultivating heterofermentative lactobacilli and other organisms requiring high thiamine content. It is also used for maintaining stock cultures of <i>Weissella (Lactobacillus) viridescens</i> ATCC 12706 used in the assay of thiamine.	BD Difco™	500 g
265510	APT Broth Used for culturing <i>Weissella viridescens</i> ATCC 12706 used in the assay of thiamine. It is also used for cultivating heterofermentative lactobacilli and other organisms requiring high thiamine content.	BD Difco™	500 g
214410	Asparagine Amino acid for chemical and microbiological usage.	BD Difco™	500 g
240920	Azide Blood Agar Base Used for isolating streptococci and staphylococci and, supplemented with blood, for determining hemolytic reactions.	BD Difco™	500 g
238710	Azide Dextrose Broth Used for cultivating streptococci in water and wastewater.	BD Difco™	500 g
245710	B12 Assay Medium Used for determining vitamin B12 concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
254110	B12 Culture Agar Used for cultivating <i>Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis</i> ATCC 7830 used in the Vitamin B12 Activity Assay.	BD Difco™	100 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
254210	B12 Inoculum Broth Used for preparing the inoculum of <i>Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis</i> ATCC 7830 used in the Vitamin B12 Activity Assay.	BD Difco™	100 g
276840	Baird-Parker Agar Base Used for the preparation of Egg Tellurite Glycine Pyruvate Agar (ETGPA). May also be used for the identification of staphylococci on the basis of their ability to clear egg yolk. Use with EY Tellurite Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 277910 and 212357) for the detection and enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci from food, skin, soil, air and other materials.	BD Difco™	500 g
276810	Baird-Parker Agar Base	BD Difco™	2 kg
212327	BCYE Agar Base Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract (BCYE) Agar Base is used in qualitative procedures for isolation of Legionella species from clinical specimens and non-clinical (environmental) samples.	BD BBL™	500 g
213210	Beef Heart for Infusion 100 g of this desiccated powder is equivalent to 500 g of fresh beef heart. Used in preparing microbiological culture media.	BD Difco™	500 g
211027	BiGGY Agar BiGGY (Bismuth Sulfite Glucose Glycine Yeast) is a selective and differential medium used in the detection, isolation and presumptive identification of <i>Candida</i> species.	BD BBL™	500 g
299068	Bile Esculin Agar Used to differentiate enterococci and the <i>Streptococcus bovis</i> group from other streptococci.	BD BBL™	500 g
213010	Bile Salts No. 3 Selective agent, inhibits gram-positive organisms.	BD Difco™	100 g
213020	Bile Salts No. 3	BD Difco™	500 g
241910	Biotin Assay Medium For determining biotin concentration by the microbiological assay technique using <i>Lactobacillus plantarum</i> ATCC 8014 as a test organism.	BD Difco™	100 g
273300	Bismuth Sulfite Agar Bismuth Sulfite Agar is a highly selective medium used for isolating <i>Salmonella</i> spp., particularly <i>Salmonella</i> Typhi, from food and clinical specimens. Bismuth Sulfite Agar is a modification of the Wilson and Blair formula.	BD Difco™	500 g
211037	Blood Agar Base Infusion medium for isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of microorganisms. Can be used with added blood for cultivation of fastidious microorganisms and hemolytic activity of streptococci.	BD BBL™	500 g
211038	Blood Agar Base	BD BBL™	2.3 kg
248200	Bordet Gengou Agar Base Used with the addition of sterile blood and glycerol for the detection and isolation of <i>B. pertussis</i> and other Bordetella species. The medium is rendered selective by the addition of methicillin.	BD Difco™	500 g
211057	Brain Heart CC Agar With chloramphenicol and cycloheximide. Selective medium used for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from specimens heavily contaminated with bacteria and saprophytic fungi.	BD BBL™	500 g
237400	Brain Heart Infusion BHI is a general-purpose medium used in the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious, microorganisms including aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials. It serves as a base for supplemented media containing 0.1% agar, Fildes enrichment or 6.5% sodium chloride. A supplemented pre-reduced formulation in tubes is especially recommended for the cultivation of anaerobes.	BD Difco™	100 g
237500	Brain Heart Infusion	BD Difco™	500 g
237200	Brain Heart Infusion	BD Difco™	2 kg
211059	Brain Heart Infusion	BD BBL™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
211061	Brain Heart Infusion	BD BBL™	11.4 kg
241820	Brain Heart Infusion Agar For the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms especially fungi and yeasts. For use with added antibiotics in isolating fungi.	BD Difco™	100 g
241830	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	BD Difco™	500 g
241810	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
211065	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	BD BBL™	500 g
299070	Brain Heart Infusion Broth, Modified For the cultivation of fastidious organisms; contains modified quantities of the ingredients and contains pancreatic digest of casein instead of pancreatic digest of gelatin.	BD BBL™	500 g
249910	Brain Heart Infusion with PAB and Agar Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) with para-aminobenzoic acid (PAB or PABA) is a medium used for the examination of blood from patients who have received sulfonamide therapy. The addition of agar has been found to improve growth of anaerobes.	BD Difco™	500 g
211069	Brain Heart Infusion with PABA Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) with para-aminobenzoic acid (PAB or PABA) is a medium used for the examination of blood from patients who have received sulfonamide therapy.	BD BBL™	500 g
256120	Brain Heart Infusion, Porcine For the cultivation of a variety of microorganisms using porcine as an alternate peptone source.	BD Difco™	500 g
227920	Brewer Anaerobic Agar Used for cultivating anaerobic and microaerophilic bacteria.	BD Difco™	500 g
228530	Brilliant Green Agar Highly selective medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> other than <i>Salmonella</i> Typhi from feces and other materials. Can be used with Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement (Cat. No. 231971).	BD Difco™	500 g
218801	Brilliant Green Agar, Modified (Edel-Kampelmacher) Selective medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from water, sewage and foodstuffs.	BD Difco™	500 g
214100	Brilliant Green Bile Agar Used for isolating, differentiating and enumerating coliform bacteria.	BD Difco™	500 g
274000	Brilliant Green Lactose Bile Broth, 2% Brilliant Green Bile Broth 2% (Brilliant Green Lactose Bile Broth) is used for the detection of coliform organisms in foods, dairy products, water and wastewater, as well as in other materials of sanitary importance.	BD Difco™	500 g
271000	Brilliant Green Lactose Bile Broth, 2%	BD Difco™	2 kg
271710	Brilliant Green Sulfa Agar BG Sulfa Agar. Selective isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> (not <i>S. Typhi</i>) from stool and other media after preenrichment. Can be used with SBG Sulfa Enrichment (Cat. No. 271510).	BD Difco™	500 g
211086	Brucella Agar A culture medium for the cultivation of <i>Brucella</i> organisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
211088	Brucella Broth Used for the cultivation of <i>Brucella</i> species and for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
218105	Buffered Peptone Water Preenrichment for injured <i>Salmonella</i> species from food specimens to increase recovery.	BD Difco™	500 g
218103	Buffered Peptone Water	BD Difco™	2 kg
218104	Buffered Peptone Water	BD Difco™	10 kg
212367	Buffered Peptone Water	BD BBL™	500 g
212345	Buffered Peptone Water	BD BBL™	2.3 kg

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
214939	Buffered Peptone Caseine Water Preenrichment for injured <i>Salmonella</i> species from food specimens to increase recovery.	BD Difco™	500 g
214938	Buffered Peptone Caseine Water	BD Difco™	10 kg
257820	Bushnell-Haas Broth Used for studying microbial utilization of hydrocarbons.	BD Difco™	500 g
218201	Campylobacter Agar Base For use with blood and antibiotics (Campylobacter Antimicrobial Supplement B, Campylobacter Antimicrobial Supplement S or other antibiotics) in isolating and cultivating Campylobacter.	BD Difco™	2 kg
283510	Candida BCG Agar Base Candida Bromcresol Green (BCG) Agar is a differential and selective medium used for primary isolation and detection of <i>Candida</i> species from clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
211102	Cary and Blair Transport Medium Used for collecting, transporting and preserving microbiological specimens, particularly those containing <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> .	BD BBL™	500 g
211106	Casman Agar Base Used for the cultivation of fastidious pathogenic organisms, such as <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> and <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> , from clinical specimens.	BD BBL™	500 g
216010	Cellobiose Carbohydrate; Cellobiose (+), anhydrous, neither D nor L.	BD Difco™	25 g
285420	Cetrimide Agar Base / BD Pseudosel™ Agar Used for the selective isolation and identification of <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
211805	Chapman Stone Medium Used for isolating and differentiating staphylococci based on mannitol fermentation and gelatinase activity.	BD Difco™	500 g
289410	Charcoal Agar Cultivation of fastidious organisms, particularly <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> , for vaccine production and stock culture maintenance.	BD Difco™	500 g
212218	CLED Agar Cystine Lactose-Electrolyte-Deficient Agar. Used for the cultivation of bacteria from urine and for the differentiation of lactose-positive and lactose-negative microorganisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
211116	Coagulase Mannitol Agar Used for the differentiation of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> from other species based on coagulase production and mannitol fermentation.	BD BBL™	500 g
211124	Columbia Agar Base A highly nutritious, general-purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials.	BD BBL™	500 g
211125	Columbia Agar Base	BD BBL™	2.7 kg
279240	Columbia Blood Agar Base Infusion-free basal medium to use with or without blood for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
279220	Columbia Blood Agar Base	BD Difco™	2 kg
279230	Columbia Blood Agar Base	BD Difco™	10 kg
279030	Columbia Blood Agar Base EH Infusion-free basal medium to use with blood for enhanced beta-hemolytic reactions after over-night incubation and for cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, particularly <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
279010	Columbia Blood Agar Base EH	BD Difco™	2.3 kg
279020	Columbia Blood Agar Base EH	BD Difco™	10 kg

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
294420	Columbia Broth Cultivation of fastidious microorganisms. Particularly recommended for blood culture because of its ability to grow a wide range of microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
212104	Columbia CNA Agar Used with blood for the selective isolation of gram-positive cocci; contains colistine and nalidixic-acid.	BD BBL™	500 g
294221	Columbia CNA Agar	BD BBL™	2.3 kg
212249	Columbia CNA Agar	BD BBL™	11.3 kg
297596	Columbia II Agar This is a highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of non-fastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical material.	BD BBL™	500 g
270310	Cooke Rose Bengal Agar Use with or without BD Difco™ Antimicrobial Vial A (Cat. No. 233331) for the selective isolation of fungi from environmental and food specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
226730	Cooked Meat Medium For the cultivation of anaerobic bacteria and maintenance of stock cultures, especially pathogenic clostridia.	BD Difco™	500 g
211132	Corn Meal Agar General-purpose medium for the cultivation of fungi.	BD BBL™	500 g
211094	CTA Agar Cystin Trypticase™ Agar. Primarily used for carbohydrate fermentation tests with corynebacteria and especially for differentiation of <i>C. diphtheriae</i> from related species.	BD BBL™	500 g
211096	CTA Medium™ Cystine Trypticase™ Agar Medium. Culture medium for the maintenance of microorganisms. Also used for the detection of bacterial motility and, with added carbohydrate, for fermentation reactions of fastidious microorganisms, i. e. <i>Neisseria</i> , pneumococci, streptococci- and nonsporeforming anaerobes.	BD BBL™	500 g
246710	Cystine Assay Medium Used for determining L-cystine concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
247100	Cystine Heart Agar Cystine Heart Agar is used with hemoglobin for cultivating <i>Francisella tularensis</i> and without enrichment for cultivating gram-negative cocci and other microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
252310	Cystine Tryptic Agar Used for the maintenance of microorganisms, as well as for the detection of bacterial motility and, with added carbohydrate, for fermentation reactions of fastidious microorganisms; i.e., <i>Neisseria</i> , pneumococci, streptococci and nonsporeforming anaerobes.	BD Difco™	500 g
233910	Czapek Solution Agar Used for cultivating fungi and bacteria capable of using inorganic nitrogen.	BD Difco™	500 g
233810	Czapek-Dox Broth Used for cultivating fungi and bacteria capable of using inorganic nitrogen.	BD Difco™	500 g
268620	D/E Neutralizing Agar D/E (Dey/Engley) Neutralizing Agar has the ability to neutralize antimicrobial chemicals and is used for environmental sampling for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.	BD Difco™	500 g
268610	D/E Neutralizing Agar	BD Difco™	10 kg
281910	D/E Neutralizing Broth Used for the neutralization and testing of antiseptics and disinfectants according to the procedure of Dey and Engley.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
211144	DCLS Agar DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Citrate Lactose Sucrose Agar) is a moderately selective culture medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> from fecal specimens.	BD BBL™	500 g
289020	Decarboxylase Base Moeller Use to differentiate gram-negative enteric bacilli based on their ability to decarboxylate amino acids.	BD Difco™	500 g
211430	Decarboxylase Broth Base Moeller Use with added lysine, arginine or ornithine for the differentiation of gram-negative enteric bacilli based on the production of arginine dihydrolase and lysine and ornithine decarboxylase.	BD BBL™	500 g
287220	Decarboxylase Medium Base Use with added amino acid in differentiating bacteria based on amino acid decarboxylation.	BD Difco™	500 g
265320	Demi-Fraser Broth Base For use with Fraser Broth Supplement (Cat. No. 211742) in selectively and differentially enriching <i>Listeria</i> from foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
265310	Demi-Fraser Broth Base	BD Difco™	10 kg
212330	Dermatophyte Test Medium Base Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) is a selective and differential medium used for the detection and presumptive identification of dermatophytes from clinical and veterinary specimens.	BD BBL™	500 g
227310	Desoxycholate Agar A slightly selective and differential plating medium used for isolating and differentiating gram-negative enteric bacilli.	BD Difco™	500 g
227410	Desoxycholate Citrate Agar A moderately selective and differential plating medium used for isolating enteric bacilli, particularly <i>Salmonella</i> and many <i>Shigella</i> species.	BD Difco™	500 g
242010	Desoxycholate Lactose Agar A slightly selective and differential plating medium used for isolating and differentiating gram-negative enteric bacilli and for enumerating coliforms from water, wastewater, milk and dairy products.	BD Difco™	500 g
267100	Dextrose Agar Used for cultivating a wide variety of microorganisms with or without added blood.	BD Difco™	500 g
263100	Dextrose Broth Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for detecting gas from enteric bacilli.	BD Difco™	500 g
215530	Dextrose / Glucose Glucose, D (+), anhydrous. For incorporation into microbiological culture media as a source of energy for bacteria and for the determination of fermentation reactions. It is usually employed at a concentration of 0.5 to 1.0% in fermentation media.	BD Difco™	500 g
215510	Dextrose / Glucose	BD Difco™	2 kg
266200	Dextrose Starch Agar Dextrose Starch Agar is recommended as a complete solid medium for the propagation of pure cultures of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> . This highly nutritious medium without additives will also support excellent growth of <i>N. meningitidis</i> , <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> and <i>S. pyogenes</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
280100	Dextrose Tryptone Agar Used for cultivating thermophilic "flat-sour" microorganisms associated with food spoilage.	BD Difco™	500 g
216310	D-Galactose Carbohydrate; D-Galactose (+), anhydrous.	BD Difco™	500 g
264120	Differential Reinforced Clostridial Agar (DRCA) For enumeration and cultivation of sulfate-reducing clostridia in foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
217020	D-Mannitol Carbohydrate	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
263220	DNase Test Agar Differential medium used for the detection of desoxyribonuclease activity to aid in the identification of bacteria.	BD Difco™	500 g
211179	DNase Test Agar	BD BBL™	500 g
222020	DNase Test Agar with Methyl Green DNase Test Agar with Methyl Green contains a dye to eliminate the necessity of adding reagent to the agar plate following incubation.	BD Difco™	500 g
258710	DRBC Agar Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar supports good growth of yeasts and molds while inhibiting bacteria and the spreading of rapidly growing molds.	BD Difco™	500 g
217910	D-Sorbitol Sorbite Carbohydrate	BD Difco™	500 g
238510	Dubos Broth Base Dubos Broth Base is used with Dubos Medium Albumin (Cat. No. 230910) for rapidly cultivating pure cultures of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
237310	Dubos Oleic Agar Base Dubos Oleic Agar Base is used with Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex (Cat. No. 237510) and penicillin for isolating and determining the susceptibility of <i>M. tuberculosis</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
216210	Dulcitol Galactitol Carbohydrate	BD Difco™	100 g
218110	D-Xylose Carbohydrate; use with XLT4 Agar Base (Cat. No. 223420).	BD Difco™	25 g
231430	EC Medium Differentiation and enumeration of fecal and nonfecal coliforms in water, wastewater, shellfish and foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
231410	EC Medium	BD Difco™	10 kg
222200	EC Medium with MUG Detection of MUG positive <i>E. coli</i> using a fluorogenic assay in water, food and milk.	BD Difco™	500 g
234020	EC Medium, Modified Use with Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement (Cat. No. 231971) for the preenrichment of food samples (meat and poultry products) prior to the detection of <i>E. coli</i> O157:H7.	BD Difco™	500 g
297005	EE Broth For the isolation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> particularly from foods.	BD BBL™	500 g
256620	EE Broth Mossel Use for selectively enriching and detecting <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> , particularly from foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
212183	Elliker Broth Elliker Broth, also known as Lactobacilli Broth, is used for cultivating streptococci and lactobacilli, particularly in dairy products.	BD Difco™	500 g
211199	Endo Agar A differential and slightly selective culture medium for the detection of coliform and other enteric microorganisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
212205	Enterococcosel™ Agar BD Enterococcosel™ Agar, a Bile Esculin Agar with Azide, is used for the rapid, selective detection and enumeration of enterococci.	BD BBL™	500 g
212207	Enterococcosel™ Broth BD Enterococcosel™ Broth, a Bile Esculin Broth with Azide, is recommended for use in the differentiation of enterococci and group D streptococci.	BD BBL™	500 g
211191	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (Levine) without Lactose Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine, without Lactose is provided for convenience in genetic studies of enteric bacilli.	BD BBL™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
211215	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Modified (Holt-Harris & Teague) A slightly selective and differential medium for the isolation, cultivation and differentiation of gram-negative enteric bacilli from both clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD BBL™	500 g
215810	Esculin A water-soluble glycoside for the preparation of culture media used for the identification of various organisms, including enterobacteriaceae, enterococci and anaerobes. The test is used to differentiate group D streptococci, e.g. a <i>S. faecalis</i> that hydrolyzes esculin, - from non-group D streptococci, e.g. a <i>S. agalactiae</i> that does not hydrolyze esculin. Hydrolysis of esculin yields esculetin, which forms a brown-black complex in the presence of a ferric salt.	BD Difco™	10 g
248810	Esculin Iron Agar Esculin Iron Agar (EIA substrate) is used for enumerating enterococci from water by membrane filtration based on esculin hydrolysis.	BD Difco™	100 g
258910	Eugon Agar A general-purpose medium used for cultivating a wide variety of microorganisms. Eugon Agar can be used with or without enrichment. Enriched with blood, Eugon Agar supports the growth of pathogenic fungi including <i>Nocardia</i> , <i>Histoplasma</i> and <i>Blastomyces</i> . With the addition of BD Difco™ Supplement B (Cat. No. 227610), excellent growth of <i>Neisseria</i> , <i>Francisella</i> and <i>Brucella</i> is achieved. The unenriched medium supports rapid growth of lactobacilli associated with cured meat products, dairy products and other foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
259010	Eugon Broth A general-purpose medium used for the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious bacteria from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
212107	EVA Broth EVA (Ethyl Violet Azide) Broth is used for detecting and confirming enterococci in water and other specimens as an indication of fecal contamination.	BD Difco™	500 g
223143	FA Buffer (Dried) A phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) which, upon rehydration, yields a 0.85% NaCl solution buffered to pH 7.2. BD Difco™ FA Buffer, Dried is used in preparing: - Reactive Control Serum (4+) -Unabsorbed - Minimally Reactive Control Serum (1+) - Nonreactive Control Serum (N) - Nonspecific Staining Control -Unabsorbed	BD Difco™	6 x 10 g
223142	FA Buffer (Dried)	BD Difco™	100 g
298710	Fletcher Medium Base Use with sterile normal rabbit serum for isolation, cultivation and maintenance of <i>Leptospira</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
231810	Folic Acid Assay Medium Used for determining folic acid concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
282210	Folic Acid Casei Medium Used for determining folic acid concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
212169	Folic AOAC Medium Used for determining folic acid concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
211767	Fraser Broth Base Use with Fraser Broth Supplement (Cat. No. 211742) for the selective enrichment and detection of <i>Listeria</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
211766	Fraser Broth Base	BD Difco™	2 kg
211248	FTA Hemagglutination Buffer FTA Hemagglutination Buffer (Phosphate Buffered Saline, pH 7.2) is used in the FTA-ABS test and other serological procedures as a diluent and for washing slide preparations.	BD BBL™	500 g
228950	GC Medium Base Used with various additives in isolating and cultivating <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and other fastidious microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
214340	Gelatin Gelatin is a protein of uniform molecular constitution derived chiefly from the hydrolysis of collagen. Collagens are a class of albuminoids found abundantly in bones, skin, tendon, cartilage, and similar tissues of animals. Gelatin is used in culture media to detect gelatin liquefaction by bacteria and as a nitrogen and amino acid source.	BD Difco™	500 g
214320	Gelatin	BD Difco™	10 kg
218091	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth Base Used for enriching <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> from foods during isolation procedures.	BD Difco™	500 g
228210	Glycerol Highly purified alcohol used as a fixative in bacterial preservation media and in the isolation and cultivation of many organisms.	BD Difco™	100 g
228220	Glycerol	BD Difco™	500 g
211279	GN Broth Gram-negative Broth; For the selective enrichment of <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> .	BD BBL™	500 g
248610	GN Broth, Hajna Gram-negative Broth, Hajna; Isolation and cultivation of gram-negative organisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
268510	HC Agar Base HC Agar Base, when supplemented with Polysorbate 80, is used for enumerating molds in cosmetic products.	BD Difco™	500 g
244400	Heart Infusion Agar A general-purpose medium used in the cultivation of a wide range of microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
244100	Heart Infusion Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
211839	Heart Infusion Agar	BD Difco™	10 kg
238400	Heart Infusion Broth Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
238100	Heart Infusion Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
285340	Hektoen Enteric Agar A moderately selective medium used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of gram-negative enteric microorganisms, especially <i>Shigella</i> , from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
285320	Hektoen Enteric Agar	BD Difco™	10 kg
212392	Hemoglobin, Bovine (Freeze-Dried) BD BBL™ Hemoglobin products are used in preparing microbiological culture media.	BD BBL™	500 g
211299	Indole Nitrite Medium (BD Trypticase™ Nitrate Broth) Used for the identification of microorganisms by means of the nitrate reduction and indole tests.	BD BBL™	500 g
216410	Inositol Carbohydrate; Inosite, Mesoinositol, neither D nor L.	BD Difco™	100 g
212222	Inositol Assay Medium Used for determining inositol concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
276910	ISP Medium 1 International Streptomyces Project Tryptone Yeast Extract Broth.	BD Difco™	500 g
277010	ISP Medium 2 International Streptomyces Project Yeast Malt Extract Agar.	BD Difco™	500 g
277210	ISP Medium 4 International Streptomyces Project Inorganic Salts Starch Agar.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
249610	KF Streptococcus Agar Used with TTC Solution 1% (Cat. No. 231121 or 264310) in isolating and enumerating fecal streptococci.	BD Difco™	500 g
212226	KF Streptococcus Broth Used for isolating fecal streptococci.	BD Difco™	500 g
211317	Kligler Iron Agar Used for the differentiation of members of the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> on the basis of their ability to ferment dextrose and lactose and to liberate sulfides.	BD BBL™	500 g
290010	Lactobacilli Agar AOAC Used for maintaining stock cultures for microbiological assays of vitamins and amino acids.	BD Difco™	100 g
290110	Lactobacilli Broth AOAC Used for preparing inocula for microbiological assays of vitamins and amino acids.	BD Difco™	100 g
288210	Lactobacilli MRS Agar For use in the isolation, enumeration and cultivation of <i>Lactobacillus</i> species.	BD Difco™	500 g
288130	Lactobacilli MRS Broth For use in the isolation, enumeration and cultivation of <i>Lactobacillus</i> species.	BD Difco™	500 g
288110	Lactobacilli MRS Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
288120	Lactobacilli MRS Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
243000	Lactose Broth Used for detection of the presence of coliform organisms, as a pre-enrichment broth for salmonellae and in the study of lactose fermentation of bacteria in general.	BD Difco™	100 g
211835	Lactose Broth	BD Difco™	500 g
241000	Lactose Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
242000	Lactose Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
215620	Lactose Monohydrate Used as a filler or diluent in tablets, capsules and lyophilized products.	BD Difco™	500 g
215610	Lactose Monohydrate	BD Difco™	10 kg
266520	Lactose Peptone Broth Detection of coliform organisms in water.	BD Difco™	500 g
266510	Lactose Peptone Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
215920	L-Arabinose Carbohydrate; For use in microbiological culture media in the study of fermentation reactions of bacteria. It is usually employed at a concentration of 0.5 to 1.0% in fermentation media.	BD Difco™	100 g
211338	Lauryl Sulfate Broth Known also as Lauryl Sulfate Tryptose (LST) Broth. Used for the detection of coliform organisms in materials of sanitary importance.	BD BBL™	500 g
298076	Lauryl Sulfate Broth with MUG Known also as Lauryl Sulfate Tryptose Broth with MUG (LST-MUG). Used for the detection of <i>Escherichia coli</i> in water, food and dairy samples by a fluorogenic procedure.	BD BBL™	500 g
224150	Lauryl Tryptose Broth Lauryl Sulfate Broth Medium. For the detection of coliform organisms in water and wastewater.	BD Difco™	500 g
224120	Lauryl Tryptose Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
211740	Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG With 4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronid for fluorogenic testing. Use for the fluorogenic detection of <i>E. coli</i> in water, food and milk.	BD Difco™	100 g
211744	Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
240110	LB Agar (Lennox) A nutritionally rich media developed by Lennox for the growth and maintenance of pure cultures of recombinant strains of <i>E. coli</i> . These strains are generally derived from <i>E. coli</i> K12, which are deficient in B vitamin production. This strain of <i>E. coli</i> has been further modified through specific mutation to create an auxotrophic strain that is not capable of growth on nutritionally deficient media. LB Agar, Lennox provides all the nutritional requirements of these organisms. LB Agar, Lennox contains half the sodium chloride level of the Miller formulation of LB Agar. This allows the researcher to select the optimal salt concentration for a specific strain.	BD Difco™	500 g
244520	LB Agar (Miller) LB (Luria-Bertani) Agar, Miller is used for maintaining and propagating <i>Escherichia coli</i> in molecular microbiology procedures. LB Agar, Miller is based on LB Medium as described by Miller for the growth and maintenance of <i>E. coli</i> strains used in molecular microbiology procedures. These are nutritionally rich media designed for growth of pure cultures of recombinant strains. <i>E. coli</i> grows more rapidly because they provide the cells with amino acids, nucleotide precursors, vitamins and other metabolites that the microorganism would otherwise have to synthesize.	BD Difco™	500 g
244510	LB Agar (Miller)	BD Difco™	2 kg
240230	LB Broth (Lennox) LB Broth, Lennox contains ten times the sodium chloride level of Luria Broth Base, Miller and one half of that found in LB Broth, Miller. This allows to select the optimal salt concentration for a specific strain. If desired, the medium may be aseptically supplemented with glucose to prepare the complete medium described by Lennox.	BD Difco™	500 g
240210	LB Broth (Lennox)	BD Difco™	2 kg
244620	LB Broth (Miller) LB (Luria-Bertani) Broth, Miller is used for maintaining and propagating <i>Escherichia coli</i> in molecular microbiology procedures.	BD Difco™	500 g
244610	LB Broth (Miller)	BD Difco™	2 kg
211327	LBS Agar Lactobacillus Selection Agar is used for the selective isolation and enumeration of lactobacilli.	BD BBL™	500 g
211331	LBS Broth Lactobacillus Selection Broth. Use for the isolation and cultivation of lactobacilli species.	BD BBL™	500 g
279410	Leptospira Medium Base EMJH Use with Leptospira Enrichment EMJH (Cat. No. 279510) to cultivate and maintain <i>Leptospira</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
268010	Lethen Agar Used to inactivate quarternary ammonium compounds and other preservatives when determining the number of bacteria present in cosmetics and other materials.	BD Difco™	500 g
263110	Lethen Agar, Modified Used for the microbiological testing of cosmetics.	BD Difco™	500 g
292847	Lethen Agar, Modified	BD Difco™	2 kg
268110	Lethen Broth Use for determining the phenol coefficient of cationic surface-active materials.	BD Difco™	500 g
263010	Lethen Broth, Modified Microbiological evaluation of cosmetics; inactivates preservative agents.	BD Difco™	500 g
211221	Levine EMB Agar Levine Eosin Methylene Blue Agar is a slightly selective and differential plating medium for the isolation of gram-negative enteric bacteria.	BD BBL™	500 g
222220	Listeria Enrichment Broth Selective enrichment for <i>L. monocytogenes</i> from nondairy and processed food products.	BD Difco™	500 g
222210	Listeria Enrichment Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
220530	Listeria Enrichment Broth, Modified Used for selectively enriching <i>Listeria</i> from raw and pasteurized milk according to the International Dairy Federation (IDF).	BD Difco™	500 g
245152	Listeria Enrichment Broth, Modified	BD Difco™	2 kg
211343	Litmus Milk Litmus Milk is used for the maintenance of lactic acid bacteria and as a differential medium for determining the action of bacteria on milk.	BD BBL™	500 g
213320	Liver (Desiccated Powder) Desiccated powder of beef liver. Liver is prepared from large quantities of carefully trimmed fresh beef liver. Liver is a desiccated powder of beef liver. The nutritive factors of fresh liver tissue are retained in infusion prepared from Liver. Liver is used as a source of nitrogen, amino acids and vitamins in microbiological culture media. The reducing substances contained in liver create an anaerobic environment, necessary to support the growth of anaerobes. One hundred thirty-five (135) grams of desiccated Liver are equivalent to 500 grams of fresh liver.	BD Difco™	500 g
252100	Liver Infusion Agar Cultivation of <i>Brucella</i> , anaerobes, and other pathogens.	BD Difco™	500 g
226920	Liver Infusion Broth Use for cultivating a variety of organisms, particularly <i>Brucella</i> and anaerobes.	BD Difco™	500 g
259100	Liver Veal Agar For the cultivation of anaerobic bacteria.	BD Difco™	500 g
244420	Loewenstein Medium Base Media for the growth and recovery of mycobacteria. Can be used with glycerol to prepare a variety of coagulated egg media.	BD Difco™	500 g
222120	LPM Agar Base Used with Listeria Selective Supplement (Cat. No. 212402) for isolating and cultivating <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
241320	Luria Agar Base (Miller) Used for maintaining and propagating <i>Escherichia coli</i> in molecular micro biology procedures with or without added glucose. Nutritionally rich medium designed for growth of pure cultures of recombinant strains, based on the Luria agar and broth formulae described by Miller. Contains one-tenth and one-twentieth, respectively, the sodium chloride level of the, LB Agar Lennox and LB Agar, Miller formulations. This allows the researcher to select the optimal salt concentration for a specific strain. The medium may be aseptically supplemented with glucose, if desired.	BD Difco™	500 g
211829	Luria Agar Base (Miller)	BD Difco™	2 kg
241420	Luria Broth Base (Miller) Luria Broth Base, Miller is used for maintaining and propagating <i>Escherichia coli</i> in molecular microbiology procedures with or without added glucose.	BD Difco™	500 g
241410	Luria Broth Base (Miller)	BD Difco™	2 kg
211759	Lysine Decarboxylase Broth Used for differentiating microorganisms based on lysine decarboxylation.	BD Difco™	500 g
284920	Lysine Iron Agar Used for the differentiation of enteric organisms based on their ability to decarboxylate or deaminate lysine and to form hydrogen sulfide.	BD Difco™	500 g
211363	Lysine Iron Agar	BD BBL™	500 g
294020	M Broth BD Difco™ M Broth is used for cultivating <i>Salmonella</i> in foods and feeds by the accelerated enrichment serology (ES) procedure.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
273610	m Endo Agar LES LES = Lawrence Experimental Station. Used for the enumeration of coliforms in water by the membrane filter technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
273620	m Endo Agar LES	BD Difco™	500 g
274930	m Endo Broth MF™ Used for enumerating coliform organisms in water by membrane filtration.	BD Difco™	500 g
274610	m Enterococcus Agar m Enterococcus Agar, also referred to as m Azide Agar, is used for isolating and enumerating enterococci in water and other materials by membrane filtration or pour plate technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
274620	m Enterococcus Agar	BD Difco™	500 g
267710	m FC Agar Use with Rosolic Acid. For detection and enumeration of fecal coliforms by the membrane filter technique at elevated temperatures.	BD Difco™	100 g
267720	m FC Agar	BD Difco™	500 g
288320	m FC Broth Base Use with Rosolic Acid. For detection and enumeration of fecal coliforms by the membrane filter technique at elevated temperatures.	BD Difco™	100 g
288330	m FC Broth Base	BD Difco™	500 g
275220	m HPC Agar Used for enumerating heterotrophic organisms in treated potable water and other water samples with low counts by membrane filtration.	BD Difco™	500 g
275120	m Plate Count Broth Used for enumerating microorganisms by membrane filtration.	BD Difco™	500 g
264920	m Staphylococcus Broth Used for isolating staphylococci by the membrane filtration technique.	BD Difco™	500 g
233410	mTec Agar mTec Agar is used for isolating, differentiating and rapidly enumerating thermotolerant <i>Escherichia coli</i> from water by membrane filtration and an in situ urease test.	BD Difco™	100 g
275020	m TGE Broth m TGE Broth, also known as membrane Tryptone Glucose Extract Broth, is used for enumerating microorganisms by membrane filtration.	BD Difco™	500 g
218571	M17 Agar Use for the cultivation and isolation of mesophilic lactic streptococci and for the selection of <i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i> from yogurt, cheese starters, and other dairy products.	BD Difco™	500 g
218561	M17 Broth Used for isolating lactic streptococci from yogurt, cheese starters and other dairy products.	BD Difco™	500 g
248510	M9 Minimal Salts (5×) Used in preparing M9 Minimal Medium which is used for cultivating recombinant strains of <i>Escherichia coli</i> . M9 Minimal Salts, 5× is a 5× concentrate that is diluted to a 1× concentration and supplemented with an appropriate carbon and energy source, such as dextrose, to provide a minimal, chemically defined medium. The medium will support the growth of "wild-type" strains of <i>E. coli</i> . M9 Minimal Salts is useful for maintaining positive selection pressure on plasmids coding for the ability to produce essential substances such as amino acids or vitamins. M9 Minimal Medium is also used to maintain stocks of F'-containing bacteria for use with M13. The medium can be supplemented with specific amino acids or other metabolites, allowing for selection of specific auxotrophs.	BD Difco™	500 g
212123	MacConkey Agar For differential isolation of enteric bacilli based on lactose fermentation.	BD Difco™	500 g
212122	MacConkey Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
275300	MacConkey Agar	BD Difco™	10 kg
211387	MacConkey Agar	BD BBL™	500 g
211390	MacConkey Agar	BD BBL™	2.3 kg
211391	MacConkey Agar	BD BBL™	11.3 kg
281810	MacConkey Agar Base Prepared without carbohydrates for coliform fermentation studies.	BD Difco™	500 g
247010	MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet Less selective than MacConkey Agar, to permit growth of staphylococci and enterococci.	BD Difco™	500 g
211393	MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet	BD BBL™	500 g
294584	MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet or Salt For the isolation and differentiation of enteric organisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
233120	MacConkey Agar without Salt Restricts the swarming of most <i>Proteus</i> sp., facilitating gram-negative bacilli isolation.	BD Difco™	500 g
233110	MacConkey Agar without Salt	BD Difco™	10 kg
220100	MacConkey Broth Selective medium for detection of gram-negative, lactose fermenting coliforms in water and foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
212306	MacConkey II Agar Isolation of gram-negative enteric bacilli from specimens that may contain swarming strains of <i>Proteus</i> .	BD BBL™	500 g
279100	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar Isolation and differentiation of enteropathogenic <i>E. coli</i> serotypes.	BD Difco™	500 g
239520	Malonate Broth Differentiation of <i>Enterobacter</i> from <i>Escherichia</i> on the basis of malonate utilization.	BD Difco™	500 g
211399	Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified Use for the differentiation of coliforms and other enteric organisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
224200	Malt Agar Use for isolating and cultivating yeasts and molds from food, and for cultivating yeast and mold stock cultures.	BD Difco™	500 g
224100	Malt Agar	BD Difco™	10 kg
211401	Malt Agar	BD BBL™	500 g
211220	Malt Extract Agar Isolation, detection and enumeration of yeasts and molds.	BD Difco™	500 g
211320	Malt Extract Broth Used for cultivating yeasts and molds.	BD Difco™	500 g
216830	Maltose Maltose (+), monohydrate. For use in microbiological culture media in the study of fermentation reactions of bacteria. It is usually employed at a 0.5 to 1.0% concentration in fermentation media.	BD Difco™	500 g
211407	Mannitol Salt Agar Used for the selective isolation and enumeration of staphylococci from clinical and non-clinical materials.	BD BBL™	500 g
293689	Mannitol Salt Agar	BD BBL™	11.3 kg
212185	Marine Agar 2216 Isolation, cultivation and enumeration of heterotrophic marine bacteria.	BD Difco™	500 g
279110	Marine Broth 2216 For the cultivation of heterotrophic marine bacteria.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
214907	Marine Broth 2216	BD Difco™	10 kg
218971	Maximum Recovery Diluent Isotonic diluent containing a low level of peptone used for maintaining the viability of organisms during dilution procedures.	BD Difco™	500 g
294110	McClung Toabe Agar Base Use with Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% (Cat. Nos. 233472 and 233471) for the detection and isolation of <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> from foods based on the lecithinase reaction.	BD Difco™	500 g
214881	m EI Agar m EI Agar is a selective culture medium used for the chromogenic detection and enumeration of enterococci in water by the single-step membrane filtration technique. It conforms with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Approved Method 1600: "Enterococci in Water by Membrane Filtration Using membrane-Enterococcus Indoxyl-β-D-Glucoside Agar (m EI)".	BD Difco™	500 g
217310	Melibiose Melibiose (+), monohydrate, neither D nor L.	BD Difco™	10 g
211287	M-Green Yeast and Mold Broth Used for the detection of fungi in the routine analysis of beverages.	BD BBL™	500 g
214882	MI Agar MI Agar is a chromogenic/fluorogenic medium used to detect and enumerate <i>Escherichia coli</i> and total coliforms in drinking water by the membrane filtration technique. It conforms with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Approved Method 1604: "Total Coliforms and E. coli in Water by Membrane Filtration Using a Simultaneous Detection Technique (MI Medium)".	BD Difco™	100 g
214883	MI Agar	BD Difco™	400 g
231920	Micro Assay Culture Agar For the cultivation of lactobacilli and other organisms used in the microbiological analysis of vitamins and amino acids.	BD Difco™	500 g
211813	Micro Inoculum Broth Used for preparing the inoculum of lactobacilli and other microorganisms used in microbiological assays of vitamins and amino acids.	BD Difco™	500 g
255320	Microbial Content Test Agar Microbial Content Test Agar = Tryptic Soy Agar with Polysorbate 80, is recommended for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.	BD Difco™	500 g
255310	Microbial Content Test Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
271310	Middlebrook 7H9 Broth For cultivation of mycobacteria and preparation of tubercle emulsion for susceptibility testing. Middlebrook ADC Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 211887 or 212352) and Glycerol or Tween 80 must be added to the broth before use.	BD Difco™	500 g
262710	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar Used for the isolation, cultivation and susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 211886 or 212240 or 212351) and Glycerol must be added; the complete Prepared Plated Medium (with OADC) is available under Cat. No. 254520, Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar.	BD Difco™	500 g
212203	Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Base Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> , from clinical and non-clinical specimens. Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 211886 or 212240 or 212351) and Glycerol must be added to the Agar Base before use.	BD BBL™	500 g
218041	MIL Medium Used for differentiating <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> based on motility, lysine decarboxylation, lysine deamination and indole production.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
218591	Milk Agar Recommended by the British Standards Institute and the International Dairy Federation for the enumeration of microorganisms in liquid milk, ice cream, dried milk and whey.	BD Difco™	500 g
218501	Minerals Modified Glutamate Broth Defined glutamate medium for the enumeration of coliform organisms in water.	BD Difco™	500 g
254410	Minimal Agar Davis Used for isolating and characterizing nutritional mutants of <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
275610	Minimal Broth Davis without Dextrose Use with added dextrose to isolate and characterize nutritional mutants of <i>Escherichia coli</i> and <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
273520	MIO Medium Motility Indole Ornithine (MIO) Medium is used to demonstrate motility, indole production and ornithine decarboxylase activity for the differentiation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
229810	Mitis Salivarius Agar Mitis Salivarius Agar is used with BD BBL™ Tellurite Solution 1% (Cat. No. 211917) in isolating <i>Streptococcus mitis</i> , <i>S. salivarius</i> and enterococci, particularly from grossly contaminated specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
286910	Motility GI Medium Semisolid gelatin heart infusion medium for detecting motility of microorganisms and for separating organisms in their motile phase.	BD Difco™	500 g
211436	Motility Test Medium For the determination of motility of gram-negative enteric bacilli.	BD BBL™	500 g
298153	M-PA-C Agar For the selective recovery and enumeration of <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> from water.	BD BBL™	500 g
211383	MR-VP Broth MR-VP Broth (Methyl Red Voges-Proskauer Broth, also known as Buffered Peptone-Glucose Broth) is used for the differentiation of bacteria by means of the methyl red and Voges-Proskauer reactions.	BD BBL™	500 g
216300	MR-VP Medium Methyl Red Voges-Proskauer Medium. Use for differentiating coliform organisms based on the methyl red and Voges-Proskauer tests.	BD Difco™	500 g
275730	Mueller Hinton Broth Mueller Hinton Broth (Not cation-adjusted). A general purpose medium that may be used in the cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms. This medium is not supplemented with calcium or magnesium ions.	BD Difco™	500 g
275710	Mueller Hinton Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
210302	Mueller Hinton Broth	BD Difco™	5 kg
211443	Mueller Hinton Broth	BD BBL™	500 g
211438	Mueller Hinton II Agar Recommended for antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility testing of common, rapidly growing bacteria by the Kirby-Bauer method. Cat. No. 298034 comes in a BD LiterPak™ (20 x 1 l).	BD BBL™	500 g
211441	Mueller Hinton II Agar	BD BBL™	2.3 kg
212257	Mueller Hinton II Agar	BD BBL™	10.3 kg
212322	Mueller Hinton II Broth Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-Adjusted). For use in quantitative procedures for susceptibility testing of rapidly-growing aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens. It is formulated to have a low thymine and thymidine content and is adjusted to the calcium and magnesium ion concentrations recommended in CLSI (formerly NCCLS) standard M7.	BD BBL™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
225250	Mueller Hinton Medium Mueller Hinton Agar is recommended for antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility testing common, rapidly growing bacteria by the Bauer-Kirby method, 1-3 as standardized by the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS, now CLSI) and EUCAST.	BD Difco™	500 g
225220	Mueller Hinton Medium	BD Difco™	2 kg
225230	Mueller Hinton Medium	BD Difco™	10 kg
283810	Mycobacteria 7H11 Agar Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> , from clinical and non-clinical specimens. Used with Middlebrook OADC Enrichment (Cat. Nos. 211886 or 212240 or 212351) and Glycerol.	BD Difco™	500 g
240520	Mycological Agar Mycological media are used for the cultivation and maintenance of fungi, for the demonstration of chromogenesis and for obtaining yeast and mold counts.	BD Difco™	500 g
211456	Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar) PPLO (Pleuropneumonia-like organism)(Mycoplasma) agars, when supplemented with nutritive enrichments (e.g. Mycoplasma Supplement, Cat. No. 283610 or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin, Cat. No. 212292), are used for isolating and cultivating <i>Mycoplasma</i> .	BD BBL™	500 g
211445	Mycophil™ Agar BD Mycophil™ Agar is a nonselective medium of value in general work with yeasts and molds rather than for isolation from materials possessing mixed flora. It is often desirable to use these media in parallel with selective media as some of the selective agents are inhibitory for certain fungi.	BD BBL™	500 g
211450	Mycophil™ Agar with Low pH BD Mycophil™ Agar with Low pH has had its base adjusted to approximately pH 4.7, which obviates the need for pH adjustment with lactic or tartaric acids in the laboratory. It also differs from BD Mycophil™ Agar in that an additional 2 g/l of agar has been incorporated so that the medium may be sterilized and remelted without losing its ability to solidify.	BD BBL™	500 g
212346	Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey) Used for the cultivation of avian mycoplasmas. Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating <i>Mycoplasma</i> .	BD BBL™	500 g
211458	Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base) Also known as PPLO (Pleuropneumonia-like organism) Broth Base. Basal medium that contains no Crystal Violet and is used in the preparation of media for cultivation of <i>Mycoplasma</i> . Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating <i>Mycoplasma</i> .	BD BBL™	500 g
211462	Mycosel™ Agar A highly selective medium containing cycloheximide and chloramphenicol. It is recommended for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from materials having a large amount of flora of other fungi and bacteria.	BD BBL™	500 g
281010	MYP Agar MYP Agar is used with Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% (Cat. Nos. 233471 and 233472) and Antimicrobial Vial P (Cat. No. 232681) for enumerating <i>Bacillus cereus</i> from foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
232210	Niacin Assay Medium Microbiological assay of niacin. Use to determine niacine concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
225710	NIH Thioglycollate Broth (USP Alternative Thioglycollate Medium) NIH Thioglycollate Broth and Sterility Test Broth, which are the USP Alternative Thioglycollate Medium, are Fluid Thioglycollate Medium without the agar or indicator components. They are used for the same sterility test procedures except that anaerobic incubation is recommended rather than aerobic incubation. They also meet the requirements of the USP growth promotion test.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
236210	Neutralizing Buffer Neutralizing Buffer is recommended for detection of microorganisms found on dairy and food equipment disinfected with chlorine or quaternary ammonium compounds.	BD Difco™	100 g
226810	Nitrate Broth Recommended as an aid in the identification of aerobic and facultative anaerobic gram-negative microorganisms by means of the nitrate reduction test.	BD Difco™	500 g
212000	Nutrient Agar General purpose medium for the cultivation and enumeration of a wide variety of microorganisms in water, sewage, feces and other materials.	BD Difco™	100 g
213000	Nutrient Agar	BD Difco™	500 g
211665	Nutrient Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
269100	Nutrient Agar (1.5%) Use to cultivate a variety of microorganisms. Can be used with the addition of blood or other enrichment for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
263410	Nutrient Agar (pH 6.0) General purpose medium for cultivation of microorganisms requiring a slightly acidic pH.	BD Difco™	500 g
223100	Nutrient Agar with MUG Fluorogenic assay for the detection and enumeration of <i>E. coli</i> in water.	BD Difco™	100 g
223200	Nutrient Agar with MUG	BD Difco™	500 g
233000	Nutrient Broth Use for the cultivation of many species of nonfastidious microorganisms.	BD Difco™	100 g
234000	Nutrient Broth	BD Difco™	500 g
231000	Nutrient Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
232000	Nutrient Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
211100	Nutrient Gelatin Used for the detection of gelatin liquefaction by microbial species.	BD Difco™	500 g
240410	NZCYM Broth For cultivation of molecular genetic strains of <i>E. coli</i> for replication of recombinant λ bacteriophage.	BD Difco™	500 g
241510	NZYM Broth Similar to NZCYM without Casamino Acids.	BD Difco™	500 g
255210	Oatmeal Agar Use for cultivating fungi, particularly for macrospore formation.	BD Difco™	500 g
268820	OF Basal Medium OF (Oxidation Fermentation) media are used for the determination of oxidative and fermentative metabolism of carbohydrates by gram-negative rods on the basis of acid reaction in either the open or closed system.	BD Difco™	500 g
218111	OGYE Agar Base Oxytetracycline Glucose Yeast Extract Agar Base.	BD Difco™	500 g
211486	Orange Serum Agar Cultivation of aciduric microorganisms, particularly those associated with spoilage of citrus products.	BD BBL™	500 g
222530	Oxford Medium Base Oxford Medium Base is used with Modified Oxford Antimicrobial Supplement (Cat. No. 211763) for isolating and differentiating <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
212820	Oxgall Oxgall is dehydrated bile used for preparing microbiological culture media, especially for selective media used to differentiate groups of bile-tolerant bacteria. Oxgall is used as a selective agent for the isolation of gram-negative microorganisms, inhibiting gram-positive bacteria. The major components of Oxgall are taurocholic and glycocholic acids.	BD Difco™	500 g
263620	PALCAM Medium Base PALCAM Medium Base is used with PALCAM Antimicrobial Supplement (Cat. No. 263710) in isolating and cultivating <i>Listeria</i> , particularly from foods and milk products.	BD Difco™	500 g
260410	Pantothenate Assay Medium Microbiological assay of pantothenate. Use to determine the concentration of pantothenic acid and its salts by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
281610	Pantothenate Medium AOAC Microbiological assay of pantothenate. Use for determining the concentration of pantothenic acid and pantothenate by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
289100	Peptone Iron Agar Use as an indicator of hydrogen sulfide production by microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
218071	Peptone Water Minimal medium for cultivation of nonfastidious organisms, for studying carbohydrate fermentation patterns, and for performing the indole test.	BD Difco™	500 g
211502	Phenol Red Agar Base Use with added carbohydrates in differentiating pure cultures of microorganisms based on fermentation reactions.	BD BBL™	500 g
211506	Phenol Red Broth Base Use with added carbohydrates for the accurate determination of fermentation reactions in the differentiation of microorganisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
211514	Phenol Red Dextrose Broth Determination of the ability of microorganisms to ferment dextrose.	BD BBL™	500 g
211519	Phenol Red Lactose Broth Determination of the ability of microorganisms to ferment lactose.	BD BBL™	500 g
210310	Phenol Red Mannitol Agar Used for differentiating pure cultures of bacteria based on mannitol fermentation reactions.	BD Difco™	500 g
211527	Phenol Red Mannitol Broth Used to measure the ability of an organism to ferment mannitol.	BD BBL™	500 g
211533	Phenol Red Sucrose Broth Used for determining the ability of microorganisms to ferment sucrose.	BD BBL™	500 g
274520	Phenylalanine Agar Used for the differentiation of enteric bacilli on the basis of their ability to produce phenylpyruvic acid by oxidative deamination.	BD Difco™	500 g
211537	Phenylalanine Agar	BD BBL™	500 g
211539	Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar Selective medium for the isolation of gram-positive organisms, particularly gram-positive cocci, from specimens of mixed gram-positive and gram-negative flora.	BD BBL™	500 g
211546	Phytone™ Yeast Extract Agar Use for the selective isolation of dermatophytes, particularly <i>Trichophyton verrucosum</i> and other pathogenic fungi from routine clinical specimens.	BD BBL™	500 g
247930	Plate Count Agar Used for obtaining microbial plate counts from milk and dairy products, foods, water and other materials of sanitary importance.	BD Difco™	100 g
247940	Plate Count Agar	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
247910	Plate Count Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
213300	Potato Dextrose Agar Use for culturing yeasts and molds from food and dairy products.	BD Difco™	100 g
213400	Potato Dextrose Agar	BD Difco™	500 g
213200	Potato Dextrose Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
254920	Potato Dextrose Broth For the cultivation of yeasts and molds.	BD Difco™	500 g
251100	Potato Infusion Agar Use to cultivate <i>Brucella</i> , especially in mass cultivation procedures.	BD Difco™	500 g
241210	PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar) PM Indicator Agar. Penicillin in Milk Assay. Use with Mycoplasma Supplement (Cat. No. 283610) or with Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin (Cat. No. 212292) for isolating and cultivating <i>Mycoplasma</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
255420	PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth) When supplemented with nutritive enrichments, used for isolating and cultivating <i>Mycoplasma</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
292737	PPLO Base without Crystal Violet (CV) Is recommended as a basal broth medium for the enrichment of pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO).	BD Difco™	10KG
219200	Presence-Absence Broth One step method for presumptive identification of coliforms in treated water from water treatment plants or distribution systems.	BD Difco™	500 g
265100	Proteose No. 3 Agar Use with added enrichment for the isolation and cultivation of <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> . When enriched with Hemoglobin and Supplement B (Cat. No. 227610) Proteose No. 3 Agar recovers gonococci in a manner comparable to more complex media, ranking only slightly lower than GC media at 24 hours. The growth rate of <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> spp. may be improved with the addition of 1% Supplement B or VX (Cat. Nos. 233542 and 233541), which provide the growth factors glutamine and co-carboxylase.	BD Difco™	500 g
244820	Pseudomonas Agar F Pseudomonas Agar F, also known as Flo Agar, is used for the enhancement of fluorescein production by <i>Pseudomonas</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
244910	Pseudomonas Agar P Pseudomonas Agar P, also known as Tech Agar, is used for the enhancement of pyocyanin production by <i>Pseudomonas</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
292710	Pseudomonas Isolation Agar Use with added Glycerol in isolating <i>Pseudomonas</i> and in differentiating <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> from other pseudomonads based on pigment formation.	BD Difco™	500 g
222810	Purple Agar Base Use with added carbohydrate in differentiating pure cultures of bacteria, particularly of enteric organisms, based on fermentation reactions.	BD Difco™	500 g
211558	Purple Broth Base Use with added carbohydrate in differentiating pure cultures of bacteria, particularly of enteric organisms, based on fermentation reactions.	BD BBL™	500 g
295110	Pyridoxine Y Medium Used for determining pyridoxine concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
218262	R2A Agar Used for enumerating heterotrophic organisms in treated potable water.	BD Difco™	100 g
218263	R2A Agar	BD Difco™	500 g
218261	R2A Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
217410	Raffinose D-Raffinose, pentahydrate.	BD Difco™	100 g
218671	Raka-Ray No. 3 Medium Recommended for the isolation of lactic acid bacteria encountered in the beer-brewing process.	BD Difco™	500 g
218681	Rappaport-Vassiliadis Medium, Modified (Semisolid) Use with Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement (Cat. No. 231971) for the rapid detection of motile <i>Salmonella</i> in feces and food products.	BD Difco™	500 g
214943	Rappaport-Vassiliadis Salmonella (RSV) Soy Broth Used for selectively enriching <i>Salmonella</i> in food and in environmental samples. Meets USP, EP and JP performance specifications, where applicable.	BD Difco™	500 g
218581	Rappaport-Vassiliadis R10 Broth Selective enrichment of <i>Salmonella</i> from meat and dairy products, feces and sewage polluted water and other materials.	BD Difco™	500 g
298123	Regan-Lowe Charcoal Agar Base A selective medium used for isolation of <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> from clinical specimens.	BD BBL™	500 g
218081	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM) Use for the cultivation and enumeration of anaerobes, particularly clostridia, and other species of bacteria from foods and clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
217510	Rhamnose Carbohydrate	BD Difco™	25 g
217520	Rhamnose	BD Difco™	100 g
232510	Riboflavin Assay Medium Use for determining riboflavin concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
211567	Rice Extract Agar Use for the promotion of chlamydospore formation by <i>Candida albicans</i> and <i>C. stellatoidea</i> as a means of differentiating them from other <i>Candida</i> species.	BD BBL™	100 g
248020	Rogosa SL Agar Use for the selective cultivation of oral, vaginal and fecal lactobacilli.	BD Difco™	500 g
247810	Rogosa SL Broth Use for the selective cultivation of oral, vaginal and fecal lactobacilli.	BD Difco™	500 g
218312	Rose Bengal Agar Base Use with Rose Bengal Antimicrobial Supplement (Cat. No. 214904) for selective isolation and enumeration of yeasts and molds from foods, dairy products and the environment.	BD Difco™	500 g
274720	Sabouraud Agar, Modified Used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi from clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
274710	Sabouraud Agar, Modified	BD Difco™	2 kg
279720	Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar Base Use with chloromycetin and blood (optional) in cultivation and isolation of pathogenic fungi.	BD Difco™	500 g
210940	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes. The medium is rendered more selective for fungi by the addition of antimicrobics.	BD Difco™	100 g
210950	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	BD Difco™	500 g
211661	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
210930	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	BD Difco™	10 kg
211584	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	BD BBL™	500 g
211585	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	BD BBL™	2.3 kg

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
238230	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth Used for cultivation of yeasts, molds and aciduric microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
238210	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
211020	Sabouraud Maltose Agar Modification of Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (maltose substituted for dextrose) used for the cultivation of yeasts, molds and aciduric microorganisms. With 4% Maltose, pH 5,6.	BD Difco™	500 g
242910	Sabouraud Maltose Broth Modification of Sabouraud Dextrose Broth (maltose substituted for dextrose) used for the cultivation of yeasts, molds and aciduric microorganisms. With 4% Maltose, pH 5,6.	BD Difco™	500 g
264210	Sabouraud Medium, Fluid Use for cultivating yeasts, molds and aciduric microorganisms and for detecting yeasts and molds in normally sterile materials.	BD Difco™	500 g
217610	Saccharose D-Saccharose, Sucrose.	BD Difco™	500 g
217720	Salicin	BD Difco™	100 g
274500	Salmonella Shigella Agar SS Agar. Differentially selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic enteric bacilli, especially those belonging to the genus <i>Salmonella</i> . Not recommended for the primary isolation of <i>Shigella</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
212118	Salmonella Shigella Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
211597	Salmonella Shigella Agar	BD BBL™	500 g
211600	Salmonella Shigella Agar	BD BBL™	2.7 kg
271510	SBG Sulfa Enrichment Selenite Brilliant Green Sulfa Enrichment is a selective enrichment for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> . With 0.1% Sulfapyridin. SBG Sulfa Enrichment is used for enriching <i>Salmonella</i> prior to isolation procedures. Use with: z BG Sulfa Agar (Cat. No. 271710).	BD Difco™	500 g
212189	Schaedler Agar Use with or without blood for the cultivation and enumeration of anaerobic and aerobic microorganisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
212191	Schaedler Broth Use for cultivating anaerobic and aerobic microorganisms with or without added blood or enrichment.	BD BBL™	100 g
212485	Select APS™ -Super Broth Base BD Select APS™ Super Broth is a molecular genetic medium that will grow <i>E. coli</i> to a high cell density. There is no glucose in the formulation thus preventing acetate build-up in the fermentation of the organism. Its physical characteristics: a tan, free-flowing powder.	BD Difco™	500 g
227540	Selenite Broth Used as an enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from feces, urine, water, foods, and other materials of sanitary importance.	BD Difco™	500 g
268740	Selenite Cystine Broth Used as a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from feces, foods, pharmaceutical articles, water and other materials of sanitary importance. L-cystine is incorporated to improve the recovery of <i>Salmonella</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
231510	SF Medium SF (Streptococcus Faecalis) Medium is used for the differentiation of <i>Enterococcus</i> species from the <i>Streptococcus bovis</i> group and other streptococci.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
281110	SFP Agar Base Shahidi Ferguson Perfringens Agar Base. TSC Agar Base. For detection and enumeration of <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> in foods use with: - Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% (Cat. Nos. 233471 and 233472) and - Antimicrobial Vial P (Cat. No. 232681) and - Antimicrobial Vial K (Cat. No. 233391)	BD Difco™	500 g
211578	SIM Medium Sulfide Indole Motility Medium. Use for differentiating <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> species based on hydrogen sulfide production, indole fermentation and motility.	BD BBL™	500 g
211620	Simmons Citrate Agar Differentiation and identification of gram-negative bacteria based on citrate utilization.	BD BBL™	500 g
232100	Skim Milk Soluble, spray-dried skim milk. When prepared in a 10% solution, it is equivalent to fresh skim milk. Use for preparing microbiological culture media and for differentiating organisms based on coagulation and proteolysis of casein.	BD Difco™	500 g
244310	SOB Medium For cultivation of molecular genetic strains of <i>E. coli</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
224820	Sodium Desoxycholate Sodium Desoxycholate is the sodium salt of desoxycholic acid (a highly purified bile acid) and can be used in culture media in lower concentrations than in naturally occurring bile. As with other bile salts can be used as selective agents for the isolation of gram-negative microorganisms, inhibiting gram-positive organisms and spore forming bacteria.	BD Difco™	100 g
217820	Soluble Starch Soluble starch improves growth response. It provides starch for hydrolysis, detoxification of metabolic byproducts and as a carbon source.	BD Difco™	500 g
217810	Soluble Starch	BD Difco™	10 kg
210810	Special Yeast and Mold Medium Used for isolating and cultivating yeasts and molds.	BD Difco™	500 g
295020	Spirit Blue Agar Use with Lipase Reagent (Cat. No. 243110) or other lipid source for the enumeration and detection of lipolytic microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
284530	SPS Agar Sulfite Polymyxin Sulfadiazine Agar is used for the detection and enumeration of <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> in foods and other materials.	BD Difco™	500 g
211638	Standard Methods Agar Also known as Plate Count Agar. Use for the enumeration of bacteria in water, wastewater, food and dairy products. Also recommended as a general plating medium for determining bacterial populations.	BD BBL™	500 g
211643	Standard Methods Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 Used for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces that are of sanitary importance. Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 neutralize residual disinfectants from collection sites.	BD BBL™	500 g
229730	Staphylococcus Medium 110 Isolation and differentiation of pathogenic strains of <i>Staphylococcus</i> based on mannitol fermentation, pigment formation and gelatinase activity.	BD Difco™	500 g
272100	Starch Agar Use for cultivating microorganisms being tested for starch hydrolysis.	BD Difco™	500 g
254100	Stock Culture Agar Semisolid medium for maintaining stock cultures of bacteria, particularly streptococci.	BD Difco™	500 g
211672	Sugar Free Agar For the detection and enumeration of organisms in butter and other processed dairy products.	BD BBL™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
297210	Sulfite Agar Sulfite Agar is used for detecting thermophilic, H ₂ S-producing anaerobes, particularly in foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
235220	Synthetic Broth AOAC Use to maintain disinfectant test cultures. Contains all the nutrients essential for growth of the test cultures used to determine the phenol coefficients of disinfectants.	BD Difco™	500 g
298410	TAT Broth Base TAT (Tryptone-Azolectin-Tween) Broth Base with the addition of polysorbate 20 is recommended for testing for the presence of microorganisms in viscous materials, such as salves or ointments. It is especially adapted to the testing of cosmetics.	BD Difco™	500 g
292848	TAT Broth Base	BD Difco™	2 kg
265020	TCBS Agar Thiosulfate Citrate Bile Salts Sucrose Agar (TCBS Agar) is used for the selective isolation of cholera vibrios and <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
261710	Tellurite Glycine Agar Use with Chapman Tellurite Solution 1% (Cat. No. 211917) for the selective isolation of coagulase positive staphylococci.	BD Difco™	500 g
243820	Terrific Broth For cultivation of molecular genetic strains of <i>E. coli</i> . Formulation developed to increase plasmid yield.	BD Difco™	500 g
243810	Terrific Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
210430	Tetrathionate Broth Base Use with Iodine Solution as a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from feces, urine, foods and other materials of sanitary importance.	BD Difco™	500 g
210420	Tetrathionate Broth Base	BD Difco™	2 kg
249120	Tetrathionate Broth Base, Hajna (TT Broth Base, Hajna) Selective enrichment for <i>Salmonella</i> from food and dairy products prior to isolation procedures.	BD Difco™	500 g
218531	Tetrathionate Broth Base, Muller Kauffmann Use to enrich <i>Salmonella</i> from water, foodstuffs and fecal samples prior to selective isolation.	BD Difco™	500 g
230310	Thermoacidurans Agar Isolation and cultivation of <i>Bacillus coagulans</i> (<i>Bacillus thermoacidurans</i>) from foods.	BD Difco™	500 g
232610	Thiamine Assay Medium Used for determining thiamine concentration by the microbiological assay technique using <i>Lactobacillus fermentum</i> ATCC 9338.	BD Difco™	100 g
280810	Thiamine Assay Medium LV Used for determining thiamine concentration by the microbiological assay technique using <i>Weissella</i> (<i>Lactobacillus</i>) <i>viridescens</i> ATCC 12706.	BD Difco™	100 g
236310	Thioglycollate Medium without Dextrose Detection of a variety of microorganisms in normally sterile materials, especially those containing mercurial preservatives. May be used with added carbohydrates for fermentation studies.	BD Difco™	500 g
243210	Thioglycollate Medium without Dextrose or Indicator Detection of a variety of microorganisms in normally sterile materials, especially those containing mercurial preservatives. May be used with added carbohydrates for fermentation studies.	BD Difco™	500 g
243010	Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator Detection of a variety of microorganisms in normally sterile materials, especially those containing mercurial preservatives. Suitable for fermentation studies when no oxidation-reduction indicator is required.	BD Difco™	500 g
211720	Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator, 135C Enriched general-purpose medium for the recovery of a wide variety of microorganisms, particularly obligate anaerobes, from clinical specimens and other materials.	BD BBL™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
211716	Thioglycollate Medium, Brewer Modified Use for the cultivation of obligate anaerobes, microaerophiles and facultative organisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
225640	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid FTM is used to detect microorganisms in normally sterile materials.	BD Difco™	100 g
225650	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid	BD Difco™	500 g
225620	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid	BD Difco™	2 kg
225630	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid	BD Difco™	10 kg
211260	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid	BD BBL™	500 g
211264	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid	BD BBL™	11.3 kg
269710	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid with Beef Extract Use to cultivate microorganisms from normally sterile biological products.	BD Difco™	10 kg
211727	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid without Dextrose or Eh Indicator Use for fermentation studies, especially with anaerobic organisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
243420	Thiol Broth Used for cultivating organisms from body fluids and other materials containing penicillin, streptomycin, or sulfonamides.	BD Difco™	500 g
278610	Tinsdale Agar Base Tinsdale Agar Base is used with Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated (Cat. No. 234210) in isolating and differentiating <i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
249240	Todd Hewitt Broth General-purpose medium used for the cultivation of group A streptococci, pneumococci and other fastidious organisms or as a blood culture medium. Primarily used for the cultivation of group A streptococci prior to serological typing.	BD Difco™	500 g
249210	Todd Hewitt Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
249220	Todd Hewitt Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
211794	Tomato Juice Agar Cultivation and enumeration of <i>Lactobacillus</i> species, especially <i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
238910	Tomato Juice Agar (Special) Tomato Juice Agar Special is used for cultivating and enumerating lactobacilli and other acidophilic microorganisms from saliva and other specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
251720	Tomato Juice Broth Used in the cultivation of yeasts and other aciduric microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
251710	Tomato Juice Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
211743	Transport Medium (Stuart, Toshach and Patsula) Use for the transportation of swab specimens for the recovery of a wide variety of microorganisms, including gonococci.	BD BBL™	500 g
218010	Trehalose Carbohydrate	BD Difco™	10 g
287710	Trichophyton Agar 1 Trichophyton Agars are differential media used in the presumptive identification of <i>Trichophyton</i> species based on nutritional requirements. Contains Dextrose.	BD Difco™	500 g
287410	Trichophyton Agar 2 Contains Inositol and Dextrose.	BD Difco™	500 g
296510	Trichophyton Agar 3 Contains Inositol, Thiamine and Dextrose.	BD Difco™	500 g
219710	Trichophyton Agar 4 Contains Thiamine and Dextrose.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
252410	Trichophyton Agar 6 Contains Ammonium Nitrate and Dextrose.	BD Difco™	500 g
295510	Trichophyton Agar 7 Contains Histidine.	BD Difco™	500 g
211747	Trichosel™ Broth, Modified For the isolation and cultivation of <i>Trichomonas</i> species.	BD BBL™	500 g
226540	Triple Sugar Iron Agar Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) is used for the differentiation of gram-negative enteric bacilli based on carbohydrate fermentation and the production of hydrogen sulfide.	BD Difco™	500 g
236950	Tryptic Soy Agar TSA. Soybean-Casein Digest Agar Medium, EP/USP/JP. Cultivation and isolation of a variety of fastidious and nonfastidious organisms. Use with blood in determining hemolytic reactions.	BD Difco™	500 g
236920	Tryptic Soy Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
236930	Tryptic Soy Agar	BD Difco™	10 kg
228300	Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base EH Use with blood in isolating and cultivating fastidious microorganisms from specimens where clear and distinct hemolytic reactions are of prime importance.	BD Difco™	500 g
228200	Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base EH	BD Difco™	10 kg
227300	Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base No. 2 Used with blood for improved beta-hemolytic reactions and for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
227200	Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base No. 2	BD Difco™	10 kg
211824	Tryptic Soy Broth TSB. Soybean-Casein Digest Medium, EP/USP/JP. Fluid Soybean-Casein Digest Medium. General purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	100 g
211825	Tryptic Soy Broth	BD Difco™	500 g
211822	Tryptic Soy Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
211823	Tryptic Soy Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
292735	Tryptic Soy Broth	BD BBL™	500 g
286220	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose, a low carbohydrate formulation of Tryptic Soy Broth, is used for cultivating fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
286210	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose	BD Difco™	10 kg
211043	Trypticase™ Soy Agar TSA. EP/USP/JP. Used for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms.	BD BBL™	500 g
211046	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	BD BBL™	2.3 kg
211047	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	BD BBL™	11.3 kg
211764	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 Recommended for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.	BD BBL™	500 g
212263	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	BD BBL™	2.7 kg
212305	Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified (TSA II) Use with added blood for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualization of hemolytic reactions produced by many bacterial species.	BD BBL™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
211768	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (TSB) General purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens. EP/USP/JP conform.	BD BBL™	500 g
211771	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	BD BBL™	2.27 kg
211772	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	BD BBL™	11.3 kg
296264	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, sterile (TSB) The product is sterilized through gamma irradiation and dosimetrically released per ANSI/AAMI/ISO 11137 guidelines. EP/USP/JP conform.	BD BBL™	500 g
223000	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar Used for cultivating and enumerating microorganisms in water and dairy products.	BD Difco™	500 g
264410	Tryptone Water, Difco™ For detecting <i>Escherichia coli</i> in food and water samples on the basis of indole production.	BD Difco™	500 g
264300	Tryptose Agar Cultivation of <i>Brucella</i> and a large variety of pathogenic organisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
264100	Tryptose Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
223220	Tryptose Blood Agar Base Infusion free medium used with blood for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms as well as the determination of hemolytic reactions.	BD Difco™	500 g
223210	Tryptose Blood Agar Base	BD Difco™	2 kg
262200	Tryptose Broth Cultivation of <i>Brucella</i> and a variety of pathogenic microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
262100	Tryptose Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
260300	Tryptose Phosphate Broth Used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
260100	Tryptose Phosphate Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
211690	TSN Agar TSN (BD Trypticase™ Sulfite Neomycin) Agar is used for the selective isolation of <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> .	BD BBL™	500 g
231181	Tween 80 / Polysorbate 80 Polysorbate 80, USP It is used to prepare 2% Tween 80, which acts as a dispersing agent.	BD Difco™	100 g
285610	Universal Beer Agar Universal Beer Agar (UBA Medium) is used for cultivating microorganisms of significance in the brewing industry.	BD Difco™	500 g
223510	Universal Preenrichment Broth Used for recovering sublethally injured <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Listeria</i> from food products. Traditional methods for recovering <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Listeria</i> from food products require separate preenrichment media for each microorganism. Some broth media recommended for preenrichment contain antibiotic inhibitors or have insufficient buffering capacity which hinder recovery of sublethally injured cells.	BD Difco™	500 g
211795	Urea Agar Base Used for the differentiation of organisms, especially the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> , on the basis of urease production. Use with BD Difco™ Agar (Cat. Nos. 214050, 214010, 214030, 214040) for differentiating microorganisms based on urease activity.	BD BBL™	500 g
227210	Urea Broth Use for differentiating microorganisms, particularly <i>Proteus</i> species, based on urease production.	BD Difco™	500 g
222330	UVM Modified Listeria Enrichment Broth Use as a selective enrichment for the rapid isolation of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
222320	UVM Modified Listeria Enrichment Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
234310	Veal Infusion Agar Cultivation of fastidious organisms with or without added enrichment.	BD Difco™	500 g
234420	Veal Infusion Broth Cultivation of fastidious organisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
234410	Veal Infusion Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
211695	Violet Red Bile Agar Used for enumerating coliform organisms in dairy products.	BD Difco™	500 g
211687	Violet Red Bile Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
229100	Violet Red Bile Agar with MUG Selective isolation of coliform bacteria and fluorogenic detection of <i>Escherichia coli</i> from food and dairy products.	BD Difco™	500 g
218661	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (VRBG Agar) Selective medium containing glucose for the detection and enumeration of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> from food and dairy products.	BD Difco™	500 g
236010	Vitamin B12 Assay Medium Microbiological assay of Vitamin B12. Use for determining vitamin B12 concentration by the microbiological assay technique.	BD Difco™	100 g
256220	VJ Agar VJ Agar, also known as Vogel and Johnson Agar, is used for the early detection of coagulase-positive, mannitol-fermenting staphylococci. Use with Chapman Tellurite Solution 1% (Cat. No. 211917). Use for isolating coagulase-positive mannitol-fermenting staphylococci from clinical or food specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
218051	Wilkins Chalgren Agar Susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria by the agar diffusion method.	BD Difco™	500 g
295067	Wilkins Chalgren Agar	BD BBL™	500 g
242510	WL Differential Medium WL Differential Medium = Wallerstein Laboratory Differential Medium. Green and Gray developed WL Differential Medium that inhibits the growth of yeasts without inhibiting the growth of bacteria present in beers. Used for isolating bacteria encountered in brewing and industrial fermentation processes.	BD Difco™	500 g
247110	WL Nutrient Broth Wallerstein Laboratory Nutrient Broth. Cultivation of yeasts, molds and bacteria encountered in brewing and industrial fermentation processes.	BD Difco™	500 g
242420	WL Nutrient Medium Wallerstein Laboratory Medium. Cultivation of yeasts, molds and bacteria encountered in brewing and industrial fermentation processes.	BD Difco™	500 g
211671	Wort Agar For cultivation and enumeration of yeasts.	BD Difco™	500 g
211836	XL Agar Base XL (Xylose Lysine) Agar Base is used for the isolation and differentiation of enteric pathogens and, when supplemented with appropriate additives, as a base for selective enteric media. It was developed by Taylor for the non-selective isolation and differentiation of gram-negative enteric bacilli.	BD BBL™	500 g
278850	XLD Agar Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar. Selective differential medium for the isolation of gram-negative enteric bacilli, especially <i>Shigella</i> and <i>Providencia</i> .	BD Difco™	500 g
278820	XLD Agar	BD Difco™	2 kg
278830	XLD Agar	BD Difco™	10 kg

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
223420	XLT4 Agar Base XLT4 Agar Base is used with XLT4 Agar Supplement (Cat. No. 235310) in isolating non-typhi <i>Salmonella</i> . Contains peptone as a source of complex nitrogen compounds.	BD Difco™	500 g
223410	XLT4 Agar Base	BD Difco™	10 kg
239110	Yeast Carbon Base Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on nitrogen assimilation.	BD Difco™	100 g
219001	Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar Also known as YGC Agar. Selective agar recommended by the International Dairy Federation for the enumeration of yeasts and molds in milk and milk products.	BD Difco™	500 g
239320	Yeast Morphology Agar Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on colonial characteristics and cell morphology.	BD Difco™	500 g
239210	Yeast Nitrogen Base Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on carbon assimilation.	BD Difco™	100 g
291940	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on amino acid and carbohydrate requirements.	BD Difco™	100 g
291920	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids	BD Difco™	2 kg
291930	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids	BD Difco™	10 kg
233520	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids and Ammonium Sulfate Wickerham formula. Used for the classification of yeasts based on nitrogen and carbon requirements.	BD Difco™	100 g
233510	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids and Ammonium Sulfate	BD Difco™	10 kg
218172	Yersinia Selective Agar Base (CIN Agar Base) CIN (Cefsulodin-Irgasan-Novobiocin) Agar Base, when supplemented with cefsulodin and novobiocin (Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN, Cat. No. 231961), is a differential and selective medium used in qualitative procedures for the isolation of <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
271210	YM Agar Yeast Mold Agar is used for cultivating yeasts, molds and other aciduric microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
271120	YM Broth Yeast Mold Broth is for cultivation of yeasts, molds and other aciduric microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g
242720	YPD Agar For maintaining and propagating yeasts in molecular microbiology procedures.	BD Difco™	500 g
242820	YPD Broth Propagation and maintenance of yeasts for use in molecular biology.	BD Difco™	500 g
242810	YPD Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
244020	YT Medium 2 x (2 x Yeast Extract Tryptone Medium)	BD Difco™	500 g

1.1.2 Additives

233331	Antimicrobial Vial A Antimicrobial Vial A, containing chlortetracycline, is used in preparing selective microbiological culture media. Chlortetracycline selectively inhibits bacterial growth by inhibiting protein synthesis and restricts the size and height of colonies of more rapidly growing molds. Contains 25 mg desiccated chlortetracycline per 10 ml vial. The resulting concentration of the rehydrated solution is 2.5 mg chlortetracycline per ml. Can be used with: BD Difco™ Cooke Rose Bengal Agar (Cat. No. 270310).	BD Difco™	6 x 10 ml
--------	--	-----------	-----------

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
233391	Antimicrobial Vial K BD Difco™ Antimicrobial Vial K, containing kanamycin, is used to supplement SFP Agar Base containing Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% and BD Difco™ Antimicrobial Vial P for the detection and enumeration of <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> in foods. Clostridia are not inhibited by kanamycin, which inhibits protein synthesis in susceptible organisms. 25 mg Kanamycin per 10 ml vial. Use with: SFP Agar Base (Cat. No. 281110).	BD Difco™	6 x 10 ml
232681	Antimicrobial Vial P Contains polymyxin B. For enumerating <i>Bacillus cereus</i> from foods use with: MYP Agar (Cat. No. 281010) and Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% (Cat. Nos. 233471 and 233472) Also for use with: SFP Agar Base (Cat. No. 281110).	BD Difco™	6 x 10 ml
266810	Bovine Albumin (5%) Used to enrich media for cultivation a large variety of microorganisms and tissue cells. It is also known as bovine serum albumin or BSA. Bovine albumin can be added to normally sterile specimens, tissues and body fluids for direct inoculation onto culture media used for isolating.	BD Difco™	12 x 20 ml
211968	Bovine Albumin (Fraction V) 0.2% in 0.85% Saline. Supplied in liquid form for use in specimen digestion procedures for the isolation and detection of <i>Mycobacterium</i> species. Bovine albumin is also known as bovine serum albumin or BSA. Used to enrich media for cultivating a large variety of microorganisms and tissue cells.	BD BBL™	10 x 10 ml
230910	Dubos Medium Albumin A 5% solution of albumin fraction V from bovine plasma and 7.5% dextrose in normal saline. For the cultivation of <i>M. tuberculosis</i> use with: Dubos Broth Base (Cat. No. 238510).	BD Difco™	12 x 20 ml
237510	Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex and penicillin are used to supplement Dubos Oleic Agar Base for the isolation and susceptibility testing of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> . Dubos and Middlebrook described Dubos Oleic Medium Albumin as suitable for primary isolation and cultivation of the tubercle bacillus and for studying colony morphology. In comparative studies, Dubos Oleic Albumin Agar Medium was superior to other media studied for primary isolation. Oleic acid is a carbon source. Albumin Fraction V is a growth factor. Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex is a 0.05% solution of alkalized oleic acid in a 5% solution of albumin fraction V in normal saline (0.85%). Use with: Dubos Oleic Agar Base (Cat. No. 237310).	BD Difco™	12 x 20 ml
233471	Egg Yolk Enrichment (50%) Is a concentrated egg yolk emulsion recommended for use in a variety of media such as BD Difco™ SFP Agar Base and BD Difco™ McClung Toabe Agar Base for the isolation and identification of <i>Clostridium</i> species on the basis of their lecithinase activity. Egg Yolk Enrichment which has been warmed to 45 – 50°C is aseptically added to prepared and sterilized culture media which has been cooled to 45 – 50°C. In BD Difco™ SFP Agar Base and Difco™ McClung Toabe Agar Base, 100 ml Egg Yolk Enrichment 50% is added to 900 ml or 10 ml to 90 ml of prepared and sterilized base. Use with: McClung Toabe Agar Base (Cat. No. 294110), MYP Agar (Cat. No. 281010) and SFP Agar Base (Cat. No. 281110).	BD Difco™	12 x 10 ml
233472	Egg Yolk Enrichment (50%)	BD Difco™	6 x 100 ml
212357	Egg Yolk Tellurite Enrichment The enrichment consists of 30% egg yolk suspension with 0.15% potassium tellurite. For the isolation of <i>S. aureus</i> use with: Baird-Parker Agar Base (Cat. Nos. 276840 and 276810).	BD BBL™	6 x 100 ml
277910	Egg Yolk Tellurite Enrichment	BD Difco™	6 x 100 ml
211742	Fraser Broth Supplement Contains 0.05 g ferric ammonium citrate. The medium is used in the rapid detection of <i>Listeria</i> from food and environmental samples. Use with: Fraser Broth Base (Cat. No. 211767 and 211766) and Demi-Fraser Broth Base (Cat. Nos. 265310 and 265320).	BD Difco™	6 x 10 ml
233901	Legionella Agar Enrichment L-cysteine and ferric pyrophosphate. For the isolation of <i>Legionella</i> .	BD Difco™	6 x 5 ml
279510	Leptospira Enrichment EMJH To cultivate and maintain <i>Leptospira</i> use with: Leptospira Medium Base EMJH (Cat. No. 279410).	BD Difco™	6 x 100 ml

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
212402	Listeria Selective Supplement For isolation and cultivation of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> use with: LPM Agar Base (Cat. No. 222120).	BD BBL™	10 x 2 ml
211887	Middlebrook ADC Enrichment Contains Albumin, Dextrose, Catalase, and Sodium Chloride. Used to supplement culture media for the isolation and cultivation of <i>Mycobacteria</i> for Middlebrook 7H10 Agar, Cat. Nos. 262710 and 212203 and <i>Mycobacteria</i> 7H11 Agar, Cat. No. 283810.	BD BBL™	10 x 20 ml
212352	Middlebrook ADC Enrichment	BD BBL™	6 x 100 ml
211886	Middlebrook OADC Enrichment Used to supplement culture media for the isolation and cultivation of <i>Mycobacteria</i> for Middlebrook 7H10 Agar, Cat. Nos. 262710 and 212203 and <i>Mycobacteria</i> 7H11 Agar, Cat. No. 283810.	BD BBL™	10 x 20 ml
212240	Middlebrook OADC Enrichment	BD BBL™	6 x 100 ml
212351	Middlebrook OADC Enrichment	BD BBL™	1 x 500 ml
257326	Modified Lethen Broth 5%	BD Difco™	10 x 90 ml
257331	Modified Lethen Broth 5%	BD Difco™	10 x 100 ml
257327	Modified Lethen Broth used for the microbiological testing of cosmetics. The peptone level was increased in the modified Lethen Agar and Broth formulas to provide better growth.	BD Difco™	4 x 500 ml
212292	Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin is a sterile desiccated enrichment for use in PPLO media as described by Hayflick. The supplements are prepared according to the formulations of Chanock, Hayflick and Barile and Hayflick. For use with: - PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar) (Cat. No. 241210) - Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar Base) (Cat. No. 211456) - PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth) (Cat. Nos. 255420 and 255410) - Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base) (Cat. No. 211458) - Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey) (Cat. Nos. 212346 and 212347)	BD BBL™	10 x 30 ml
283610	Mycoplasma Supplement For the isolation and cultivation of <i>Mycoplasma</i> spp.; e.g., PPLO media, Heart Infusion Agar and Heart Infusion Broth. For use with: - PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar) (Cat. No. 241210) - Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar Base) (Cat. No. 211456) - PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth) (Cat. Nos. 255420 and 255410) - Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base) (Cat. No. 211458) - Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey) (Cat. Nos. 212346 and 212347)	BD Difco™	6 x 30 ml
297065	Nitrocefin Powder	BD BBL™	1 x 250 mg
296289	Nitrocefin Powder	BD BBL™	1 x 1 kg
231971	Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement Contains 20 mg of novobiocin per liter of final medium. May be used with: - EC Medium Modified (Cat. No. 234020) or - Rappaport-Vassiliadis (MRSV) Medium Semisolid Modification (Cat. No. 218681) or - Brilliant Green Agar (Cat. No. 228530).	BD Difco™	6 x 10 ml
251810	Orange Serum Broth Concentrate (10 x) Used for cultivating aciduric microorganisms, particularly those associated with spoilage of citrus products. Each of the 6 ampules contains 100 ml of 10 x concentrate.	BD Difco™	6 x 100 ml
211763	Oxford Antimicrobial Supplement, Modified With moxalactam and colistin sulfate. Use with: Oxford Medium Base (Cat. No. 222530).	BD Difco™	6 x 10 ml
263710	PALCAM Antimicrobial Supplement For use with: PALCAM Medium Base (Cat. No. 263620).	BD Difco™	3 x 10 ml
214904	Rose Bengal Antimicrobial Supplement For selective isolation and enumeration of yeasts and molds from foods, dairy products and the environment use with: Rose Bengal Agar Base (Cat. No. 218312)	BD BBL™	10 x 3 ml

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.1. Dehydrated Culture Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
232281	Rosolic Acid Use with: m FC Agar (Cat. Nos. 267710 and 267720) and m FC Broth Base (Cat. Nos. 288320 and 288330).	BD Difco™	6 x 1 g
227610	Supplement B Supplement B with Reconstituting Fluid B is used for supplementing media to culture fastidious microorganisms, particularly <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> . May be used with: Eugon Agar (Cat. No. 258910), Proteose No. 3 Agar (Cat. No. 265100). Lyophilized – with Reconstituting Fluid.	BD Difco™	6 x 10 ml
252710	Supplement C This is a desiccated yeast concentrate used to supplement media for cultivating fastidious organisms with exact growth requirements. BD Difco™ Supplement C contains the thermolabile and thermostable growth accessory factors of fresh yeast, including glutamine, coenzyme (V factor), hematin (X factor), cocarboxylase and other growth factors required for the growth of fastidious organisms.	BD Difco™	6 x 5 ml
233541	Supplement VX Sterile concentrate of essential growth factors V and X. For cultivation of fastidious microorganisms like <i>N. gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>H. influenzae</i> . For use with: Proteose No. 3 Agar (Cat. No. 265100). 233542: Lyophilized – 1 x 100 ml with Reconstituting Fluid. 233542: Lyophilized – 6 x 10 ml with Reconstituting Fluid.	BD Difco™	6 x 10 ml
233542	Supplement VX	BD Difco™	1 x 100 ml
234210	Tinsdale Enrichment BD Difco™ Tinsdale Enrichment Desiccated is used with BD Difco™ Tinsdale Agar Base (Cat. No. 278610) for primary isolation and differentiation of <i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> . The enrichment contains bovine serum and horse serum which provide essential growth factors. L-cystine and sodium thiosulfate provide sulfur for H ₂ S production. Potassium tellurite is a selective agent. The formation of black to brown halos surrounding the colony results from the reduction of potassium tellurite by H ₂ S to metallic tellurite. Stabbing the complete Tinsdale Agar with an inoculating needle accentuates darkening of the medium by <i>C. diphtheriae</i> . Use with: Tinsdale Agar Base (Cat. No. 278610).	BD Difco™	6 x 15 ml
231121	TTC Solution (1% , Sterile) TTC Solution 1% (Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride) is ready for use in the preparation of culture media. For use with KF Streptococcus Agar (Cat. No. 249610). 264310: Bottle 25 g. 231121: prepared Tube 30 ml.	BD Difco™	1 x 30 ml
212269	V-C-A Inhibitor Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin and anisomycin which is incorporated into culture media to permit the isolation of pathogenic <i>Neisseria</i> by inhibiting contaminating flora. Lyophilized.	BD BBL™	10 x 10 ml
212404	VCAT Inhibitor Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin, anisomycin, and trimethoprim lactate. Permits the selective isolation of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>N. meningitidis</i> from culture media.	BD BBL™	10 x 10 ml
212227	V-C-N Inhibitor Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin and nystatin that permits the selective isolation of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>N. meningitidis</i> from culture media.	BD BBL™	10 x 2 ml
212228	V-C-N Inhibitor	BD BBL™	10 x 10 ml
212408	V-C-N-T Inhibitor Antibiotic mixture of vancomycin, colistin, nystatin and trimethoprim that improves the recovery of pathogenic <i>Neisseria</i> by increasing the selectivity of isolation media.	BD BBL™	10 x 10 ml
212354	Vitamin K1, Hemin Solution Vitamin K1, Hemin Solution is used as a culture medium enrichment for anaerobic microorganisms.	BD BBL™	10 x 10 ml
235310	XLT4 Supplement Added to inhibit growth of non- <i>Salmonella</i> organisms. To be used with: XLT4 Agar Base (Cat. Nos. 223420 and 223410).	BD Difco™	1 x 100 ml

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.2 Media and Ingredients

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
231961	Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN BD Difco™ Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN is used in the preparation of Yersinia Selective Agar (CIN Agar). The complete medium, based on the Cefsulodin-Irgasan-Novobiocin (CIN) Agar formulation of Schiemann, is recommended for use in the selective isolation and cultivation of <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> from clinical and non-clinical sources. Use with: Yersinia Selective Agar Base Cat. No. 218172).	BD Difco™	6 x 10 ml
211866	Fildes Enrichment May be used to enrich a variety of media for the cultivation of various microorganisms.	BD BBL™	10 x 5 ml
211874	Hemoglobin Solution (2%) Ready for use in the preparation of media for the cultivation of fastidious organisms.	BD BBL™	10 x 100 ml
211875	IsoVitalEx™ Enrichment Chemically defined supplement used as an additive to media for the isolation and cultivation of nutritionally fastidious microorganisms. BD IsoVitalEx™ Enrichment with Rehydrating Fluid is used for supplementing media to culture fastidious microorganisms, particularly <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> .	BD BBL™	5 x 2 ml
211876	IsoVitalEx™ Enrichment	BD BBL™	5 x 10 ml
211883	Leptospira Enrichment (Lyophilized) For use in the enrichment of media for the cultivation of <i>Leptospira</i> species. Media such as Fletcher Medium Base and Stuart Broth Base are used with rabbit serum enrichment for the detection of leptospires in blood, spinal fluid, urine, waters and other minerals. They are useful therefore, in diagnostic and epidemiological studies of leptospirosis in humans and animals. <i>Leptospira</i> enrichment provides the necessary enrichment for these media.	BD BBL™	10 x 10 ml
211897	Penicillinase BD BBL™ Penicillinase: 1.000.000 units/ml. Enzyme preparation used to neutralize penicillin and to permit growth of organisms ordinarily inhibited by the antibiotic.	BD BBL™	10 x 20 ml
211898	Penicillinase Concentrate BD BBL™ Penicillinase Concentrate: 10.000.000 units/ml. Enzyme preparation used to neutralize penicillin and to permit growth of organisms ordinarily inhibited by the antibiotic.	BD BBL™	10 x 20 ml
211899	Penicillinase Concentrate	BD BBL™	1 x 100 ml
211925	Polysorbate 80 Surface-activating ingredient. Use in Fluorescent Treponemal Antibody (FTA-ABS) diluents, for incorporation into microbiological culture media and other reagents to enhance their productivity and reactivity. Serves as a neutralizer of preservatives, allowing microorganisms to replicate.	BD BBL™	1 x 100 ml
211917	Tellurite Solution (1%) For use with: - Mitis Salivarius Agar (Cat. No. 229810) and - Tellurite Glycine Agar (Cat. No. 261710) and - VJ Agar (Cat. No. 256220)	BD BBL™	1 x 20 ml

1.2.2 Meat Peptones and Media

237400	Brain Heart Infusion Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) is a general-purpose liquid medium used in the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms, including aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials. It serves as a base for supplemented media containing 0.1% agar, Fildes enrichment or 6.5% sodium chloride. A supplemented pre-reduced formulation in tubes is especially recommended for the cultivation of anaerobes.	BD Difco™	100 g
237500	Brain Heart Infusion	BD Difco™	500 g
237200	Brain Heart Infusion	BD Difco™	2 kg
256120	Brain Heart Infusion, Porcine Difco™ Brain Heart Infusion, Porcine is used for cultivating a wide variety of microorganisms.	BD Difco™	500 g

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.3 Chemically Defined Products

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
292438	Select APS™, LB Broth Base BD Difco™ LB Broth Base (BD Select APS™ -Alternative Protein Source). For the propagation and maintenance of <i>E. coli</i> for molecular biology. Non-animal origin formulation.	BD Difco™	500 g
212485	Select APS™, Super Broth Base BD Select APS™ Super Broth is a molecular genetic medium that will grow <i>E. coli</i> to a high cell density. There is no glucose in the formulation thus preventing acetate build-up in the fermentation of the organism.	BD Difco™	500 g
212486	Select APS™, Super Broth Base	BD Difco™	10 kg

1.3 Chemically Defined Products

248510	M9 Minimal Salts (5×) Used in preparing M9 Minimal Medium which is used for cultivating recombinant strains of <i>Escherichia coli</i> . M9 Minimal Salts, 5× is a 5× concentrate that is diluted to a 1× concentration and supplemented with an appropriate carbon and energy source, such as dextrose, to provide a minimal, chemically defined medium. The medium will support the growth of "wild-type" strains of <i>E. coli</i> . M9 Minimal Salts is useful for maintaining positive selection pressure on plasmids coding for the ability to produce essential substances such as amino acids or vitamins. M9 Minimal Medium is also used to maintain stocks of F'-containing bacteria for use with M13. The medium can be supplemented with specific amino acids or other metabolites, allowing for selection of specific auxotrophs.	BD Difco™	500 g
239210	Yeast Nitrogen Base Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on carbon assimilation.	BD Difco™	100 g
291940	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids Wickerham formula. Use for the classification of yeasts based on amino acid and carbohydrate requirements.	BD Difco™	100 g
291920	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids	BD Difco™	2 kg
291930	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids	BD Difco™	10 kg
233520	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids and Ammonium Sulfate Wickerham formula. Used for the classification of yeasts based on nitrogen and carbon requirements.	BD Difco™	100 g
233510	Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids and Ammonium Sulfate	BD Difco™	10 kg

1. DEHYDRATED CULTURE MEDIA AND INGREDIENTS

1.4 General Media for Media Fill

Cat. No.	Description	Brand	Quantity
1.4 General Media for Media Fill			
214889	Select APS™, Tryptic Soy Broth Alternative Protein Source obtained from animal-free components, EP/USP/JP.	BD Difco™	500 g
214887	Select APS™, Tryptic Soy Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
214886	Select APS™, Tryptic Soy Broth Alternative Protein Source obtained from animal-free components. Gamma-Irradiated (25-45 kgy). EP/USP/JP.	BD Difco™	10 kg
211825	Tryptic Soy Broth TSB Soybean-Casein Digest Medium, EP/USP/JP. Fluid Soybean-Casein Digest Medium. General purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD Difco™	500 g
211822	Tryptic Soy Broth	BD Difco™	2 kg
211823	Tryptic Soy Broth	BD Difco™	10 kg
211768	Trypticase™ Soy Broth TSB Soybean-Casein Digest Medium, EP/USP/JP. General purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	BD BBL™	500 g
211771	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	BD BBL™	2.3 kg
211772	Trypticase™ Soy Broth	BD BBL™	11.3 kg

2. Prepared Media

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

- 2.1.1 90 mm Style Plates
- 2.1.2 Biplates
- 2.1.3 Special format
- 2.1.4 Quad Plate
- 2.1.5 Hycheck™ Hygiene Contact Slides
- 2.1.6 Aseptic Contact Plates
- 2.1.7 Accessories

2.2 Sterile Plated Media & Swabs

- 2.2.1 Aseptic Trypticase™ Soy Agar and Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Plates
- 2.2.2 Sterile Pack Plated Media
- 2.2.3 Isolator Pack Plated Media
- 2.2.4 Isolator Pack XT Plated Media
- 2.2.5 Sterile Pack Swab

2.3 Bottled Media for Industrial Microbiology Applications

- 2.3.1 Agar in Bottles
- 2.3.2 Rinsing Fluids
- 2.3.3 Broth in Bottles
 - 2.3.3.1 Sterility Test Broth
 - 2.3.3.2 Other

2.4 Prepared Tubed Media

- 2.4.1 Saline Solution
- 2.4.2 Sterility Test
- 2.4.3 Other Tubed Media

Continuing the Tradition of Excellence

Since 1935, BBL™ prepared media products have brought to the microbiology laboratory the highest levels of quality and performance. With the 1997 acquisition of Difco Laboratories, (founded in 1895), BD today draws on a collective 180 years of experience in media product development, manufacturing and troubleshooting. Each and every day we continue to build on that knowledge and understanding. From our process to our people, the history and tradition of excellence in BBL media is alive and well. We can point with pride to many associates in our production facilities that have been making media for 25 years or more. BD brings that experience and expertise to your laboratory each day.

Enhancements to current products in our offering have been and continue to be a mainstay of our operation. Over the years enhancements have provided a wide range of proprietary formulations to assist our customers in more effectively isolating and differentiating pathogenic from non-pathogenic microorganisms. Chromogenic media formulations are among the latest enhancements being developed and released. Formulations such as CHROMagar® Candida and CHROMagar® Orientation media are available and listed in this catalog.

Some of the advantages offered by BBL™ Prepared Media include:

- BD takes great strides to assure consistent material quality and supply. For example, BD maintains on our own farms, one of the largest flock of sheep in the country. These sheep are fed a computer-formulated, antibiotic-free diet as part of our strict quality control procedures.
- BD-manufactured dehydrated media is used in every prepared media formulation. Each medium is tested against a battery of control organisms, both for growth and, when required, inhibition. Strains are tested periodically to assess the current picture.
- We make our own Petri dishes to ensure that consistently high quality is maintained.
- We test for product performance and hold each lot of prepared media in quarantine until



BD offers a wide variety of Prepared Plated, Bottled and Tubed Media which meets or exceeds ISO 9000 standards.

it is thoroughly checked. We test finished goods as well as all components for growth and for inhibition as required.

- Local availability and delivery ensures that when BBL™ Prepared Media arrive at your laboratory, they are ready to yield proper performance (when stored and used as directed).
- All culture media meet the standards of the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), when applicable.^{1,2}

Use

BBL™ Prepared Plated Media are for the isolation of microorganisms from samples or specimens. They are ready for immediate use.

Types

BBL™ Prepared Plated Media are routinely available in several types of Petri-style dishes, containing a variety of media.

¹ National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards. 1996. Approved Standard: M6-A. Protocols for evaluating dehydrated Mueller-Hinton agar. National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards, Wayne, PA.

² National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards. 1996. Approved Standard: M22-A2. Quality assurance for commercially prepared microbiological culture media, 2nd ed. National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards, Wayne, Pa.

BD Sterile Pack Media Products

BBL™ Sterile Pack Plated Media

- **For critical environments**
- **Validated to 10⁻⁵ SAL**

Plated media in gamma-irradiated packs are validated to performance and sterility according to the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation (AAMI) guidelines. Outer Tyvek/ polyethylene wrapping minimizes the risk of false contamination, provides fiber-free bacterial barrier and allows for gas exchange. Available in many formulations and plate types including RODAC™ (Replicate Organism Detection and Counting) for personnel and surface sampling, Settling for active and passive air sampling, Finger Dab™ for sampling of gloved hands, and Contact. Storage temperature: 2 to 8°C.



BBL™ Sterile Pack Plated Media products feature unique packaging that minimizes the risk of false contamination.

BBL™ Isolator Pack Plated Media

- **Specially designed for isolator systems**

Plated media in gamma-irradiated packs for isolator systems—multi-wrap packaging protects media from vaporized hydrogen peroxide exposure. Validated for performance and sterility according to the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation (AAMI) guidelines. To use, place wrapped package of plates in the isolator before running the vaporized hydrogen peroxide (VHP) decontamination cycle. When the isolator aeration cycle has finished, remove the two outermost wrappings, then the sterile inner wrapping. Use the included inner bag to transport plates from your critical environment.

Media include D/E Neutralizing Agar, Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and

Polysorbate 80 and Trypticase Soy Agar with or without Lecithin and Polysorbate 80. Available plate types including RODAC™ (Replicate Organism Detection and Counting) for personnel and surface sampling and Finger Dab™ for sampling of gloved hands. Storage temperature: 2 to 8°C.



Plated media in gamma-irradiated packs for isolator systems—multi-wrap packaging protects media from vaporized hydrogen peroxide exposure.

BBL™ Isolator Pack XT Plated Media

- **Designed to meet the needs of the pharmaceutical microbiologist for monitoring cleanrooms and isolators**

Isolator Pack XT products offer a shelf life of about 6 months, storage temperature from 2 - 25 °C and a Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) of 10⁻⁵. All 3 bag layers are VHP resistant and hanging holes are included in all bags. Full validation packages for SAL, VHP resistance, shelf life, gamma-Irradiation and H₂O₂ neutralization available on request.

Our unique see through film combines easy opening with a clear plastic film so that you can see and check products prior to use.



BBL™ Isolator Pack XT — with eXTended shelf life and storage temperature.

BBL™ Prepared Media

BD Sterile Pack Swabs

BD Sterile Pack Swabs are double-wrapped (VHP resistant), gamma irradiated, ready-to-use sterile swabs for surface sampling, combined with a rinse solution-filled tube.

The ATP-free Dacon™ swab has a one year shelf-life at room temperature storage.



BD Sterile Pack Swabs for Environmental Monitoring.

Prepared Slide Media

BD Hycheck™ Hygiene Contact Paddles

Hycheck™ paddles are used to assess the microbiological contamination of surfaces and fluids. The two-sided media paddles feature a hinged paddle that bends for easy sampling. The defined surface area creates a flexible solution to a variety of environmental monitoring needs.

Monitoring industrial fluids (cooling tower water, machine tool coolants and paper slurry) for bacteria is done to prevent the fluids from causing a variety of ill effects including equipment damage, contact dermatitis, unpleasant odor, clogged nozzles and filters, and contaminated/damaged product.



BD Hycheck™ Hygiene Contact Paddles, for monitoring surfaces and liquids.

Prepared Bottled Media

BD bottles are validated at a sterility assurance level (SAL) of 10^{-6} . Their labels are transparent for better visual control. BD uses clear FTM filled under a stream of nitrogen gas, resulting in a decoloration of the resazurin indicator.

Use

BD Prepared Bottled Media are intended for the detection of micororganisms from pharmaceutical, food, environmental or water testing samples. They are ready for immediate use.

BD Standard Sterility Testing Bottles

The most extensive line of Sterility Testing Media currently available. Quality and consistent performance make them a standard.



Prepared Bottled Media

BD ETO Gassed Multipacked Sterility Testing Bottles

BD ETO gassed Sterility Testing Bottles combine the advantages of the standard Sterility Testing Bottles, with a sterile double wrapping of the box..

Bottles are wrapped in a polypropylene box, 2 Stericlin® bags and an outer transport box.



EtO gassed multipacked sterility testing bottles in polypropylene box.

BD Sterile Pack Double-Wrapped Sterility Testing Bottles

BD Sterile Pack Sterility Testing Bottles are terminally sterilized inside autoclavable double-bags. This unique manufacturing process results in a bottle exterior that is free from microbial contaminants.



Fluid Thioglycollate Medium, Sterile Pack Double-Wrap, and Tryptic Soy Broth, Sterile Pack Double-Wrap

Types

BD Prepared Bottled Media are offered in a wide variety of bottle styles and fill volumes designed to meet customers' requirements. Detailed information on available bottle types, fill volumes and closure types, can be found in our dedicated "BD Prepared Bottled Media" brochure. (Excerpt shown below)



Infusion bottle



Syrup bottle



Wide mouth jar



Screw cap



Septum



Twist-off cap



Phenolic cap



Screw cap with hole

BBL™ Prepared Tubed Media

Use

BBL™ Prepared Tubed Media are for the isolation and identification of microorganisms. Tubed media are ideal for cultures requiring prolonged incubation, since many can be incubated with caps tightly closed to prevent dehydration and subsequent inhibition of growth. BBL™ Prepared Tubed Media reduce possible contamination. Special long-necked, rubber lined screw caps eliminate danger of contamination. Larger-sized tubes with wider diameters permit easy inoculation and handling of media.

Storage

On receipt, store according to label directions. Media containing dyes must be protected from light at all times. In some tubes, agar and semi-solid agar (including thioglycollate-containing media) may become distorted within the tube during shipment. These can be restored to their proper condition by loosening the cap, bringing to 100°C in a boiling water bath and allowing the medium to resolidify in the appropriate position.

Packaging

Most tubed media are available in shelf packs of 10 and 100 tubes to meet the volume needs of various users.



BD offers a wide variety of BBL™ Prepared Tubed Media for the isolation and identification of microorganisms.

tube type	height in mm	diameter in mm
K	102	16.5
A	148	20
C	112	20
D	128	16.5

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
2.1.1 90 mm Plates		
254443	Aeromonas Yersinia Agar Aeromonas Yersinia Agar is a selective differential medium for the isolation of both <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> and <i>Aeromonas</i> spp. from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens. Aeromonas Yersinia Agar is a modification of CIN Agar that supports growth of <i>Aeromonas</i> species due to a reduced cefsulodin concentration and also supports growth of <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> .	20
254480	Bacteroides Bile Esculin Agar with Amikacin Selective medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of the <i>Bacteroides fragilis</i> group.	20
255084	Baird Parker Agar Baird Parker Agar is a moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and enumeration of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> in foods, environmental, and clinical specimens.	20
297725	Baird Parker Agar	100
254546	Bifidobacterium Agar Beerens, modified This agar is a partially selective medium for the isolation of bifidobacteria from human stool specimens.	20
297876	Bordet Gengou Blood Agar Bordet Gengou Agar Base, with the addition of glycerol and sterile blood, is used in qualitative procedures for the detection and isolation of <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> from clinical specimens.	10
254400	Bordet Gengou Agar with 15% Sheep Blood Bordet Gengou Agar with 15% Sheep Blood is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> and <i>B. parapertussis</i> .	20
256054	Bordetella Agar with charcoal and 7% Horse Blood Bordetella Agar with Charcoal and 7% Horse Blood is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> and <i>B. parapertussis</i> .	20
255003	Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Agar Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Agar is a general-purpose medium suitable for the cultivation of a wide variety of organism types, including bacteria, yeasts and filamentous fungi.	20
254490	Brilliant Green Agar Modified Brilliant Green Agar Modified is used for isolating <i>Salmonella</i> from water, sewage and food-stuffs.	20
212097	Brilliant Green Agar Brilliant Green Agar is a highly selective medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> other than <i>S. Typhi</i> from feces and other materials. Brilliant Green Agar was first described by Kristensen et al. in 1925. Their formulation was modified slightly by Kauffmann in 1935.	20
256501	Bromocresol Purple Lactose Agar Bromocresol Purple Lactose Agar is a differential, non-selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of bacteria from urine. It supports the growth of urinary pathogens and contaminants but prevents undue swarming of <i>Proteus</i> species due to its lack of electrolytes.	20
255027	Brucella Blood Agar with 5% Horse Blood A non-selective medium with is used for the isolation and growth of both fastidious and nonfastidious bacteria species, including <i>Brucella</i> .	20
255509	Brucella Blood Agar with Hemin and Vitamin K1 Brucella Agar with Hemin and Vitamin K1 is an enriched, nonselective medium for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of obligately anaerobic microorganisms.	20
299471	Campy Blood Free Agar	100
299614	Campy CSM Agar Karmali et al., in 1986, evaluated a blood-free, charcoal-based selective medium (designated CSM) in parallel with a Skirrow-type selective medium containing lysed horse blood. They reported that the quality of <i>Campylobacter</i> growth on CSM (luxuriant growth with smooth and effuse colonies) was similar to that seen on blood-based media and was significantly more selective than Skirrow medium	20
215221	Campy Cefex Agar Campylobacter Agar Base, when supplemented with blood or other additives and antimicrobial agents, is used for the primary isolation and cultivation of <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> subsp. <i>jejuni</i> from human fecal specimens. Several prepared selective media formulations are provided for the same purpose.	20

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
292487	Campy Cefex Agar	100
254001	Campylobacter Agar with 5 Antimicrobics and 10% Sheep Blood Campylobacter Agar with 5 Antimicrobics and 10% Sheep Blood (Campy-BAP) is a selective medium for the primary isolation of <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> and other cephalothin resistant <i>Campylobacter</i> species from stool specimens.	20
254069	Campylobacter Agar with 5 Antimicrobics and 10% Sheep Blood	120
254403	Campylobacter Agar with Cefoperazone without Blood Campylobacter Selective Medium, Bloodfree is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Campylobacter</i> species from intestinal and other specimens.	20
254095	Campylobacter Agar with Cefoperazone without Blood	120
256058	Campylobacter Agar (Butzler) with 7% Horse Blood Campylobacter Agar (Butzler) with 7% Horse Blood is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Campylobacter</i> species from clinical and other specimens.	20
254464	Campylobacter Agar (Skirrow) with 7% Horse Blood Campylobacter Agar (Skirrow) with 7% Horse Blood is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Campylobacter</i> species from clinical and other specimens.	20
256506	CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar is used for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and slow growing, obligate anaerobic bacteria from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials.	20
221739	CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar with Phenylethyl Alcohol (PEA) CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar with Phenylethyl Alcohol (PEA) is used for the selective isolation of fastidious and slow-growing, obligately anaerobic bacteria from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials.	20
221846	CDC Anaerobe Laked Sheep Blood Agar with Kanamycin and Vancomycin (KV) Used for the selective isolation of fastidious, slow growing, anaerobic bacteria from a variety of different clinical and non-clinical materials.	20
256180	Cepacia Medium Cepacia Medium is a plated selective differential medium for the isolation of <i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> from clinical specimens (in particular Mucoviscidosis patients).	20
257011	Chocolate Agar (Blood Agar No.2 Base) Chocolate Agar (Blood Agar No. 2 Base) is a medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> species from clinical specimens.	20
257456	Chocolate Agar (Blood Agar No.2 Base)	120
221267	Chocolate II Agar (GC II Agar with Hemoglobin and Isovitalex) Chocolate II Agar is an improved medium for use in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> species, from a variety of clinical specimens.	100
254046	Chocolate Agar with Bacitracin Chocolate Agar with BD IsoVitaleX™ and Bacitracin is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> from clinical specimens.	20
257480	CHROMagar® Candida Medium BD CHROMagar® Candida medium is for the isolation and differentiation of <i>Candida albicans</i> , <i>C. tropicalis</i> and <i>C. krusei</i> . Due to the differences in morphology and colors of the yeast colonies, this medium facilitates the detection of mixed yeast cultures in specimens. It may also be used as a selective isolation medium for other yeasts and for filamentous fungi.	20
254106	CHROMagar® Candida Medium	120
215085	CHROMagar® Listeria BBL™ CHROMagar® Listeria is a selective medium for the isolation, differentiation and identification of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> and <i>L. ivanovii</i> from food and environmental samples. BBL CHROMagar® Listeria has been validated by the AOAC™ Research Institute under the Performance Tested Methods™ Program for the analysis of raw ground beef, smoked salmon, lettuce and Brie cheese when using FDA BAM, USDA FSIS, AOAC and ISO methods 1-4 with no confirmatory biochemical tests required for the identification of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> / <i>L. ivanovii</i> . Confirmatory testing of isolates from food matrices other than those that have been validated, and from environmental samples, is recommended.	20

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
257434	CHROMagar® MRSA II A selective and differential medium primarily used for the qualitative and direct detection of colonization by methicillin resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (MRSA) to aid in the prevention and control of MRSA infections. The test is performed on anterior nares specimens.	20
257435	CHROMagar® MRSA II	120
254105	CHROMagar® O157 Medium BD CHROMagar® O157 is a chromogenic medium for the selective isolation, differentiation and presumptive identification of <i>E. coli</i> O157:H7 strains from clinical, veterinary, food, and environmental sources.	20
254107	CHROMagar® Orientation Medium BD CHROMagar® Orientation is a non-selective medium for the isolation, direct identification, differentiation and enumeration of urinary tract pathogens.	120
254104	CHROMagar® Salmonella Medium BD CHROMagar® Salmonella is a selective differential medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of <i>Salmonella</i> directly from stool specimens and from enrichments such as selenite broth. It may also be used for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from specimens other than feces such as food and water.	20
257074	CHROMagar® Staph Aureus Medium BD CHROMagar® Staph Aureus Medium is a selective differential medium for the isolation, enumeration and identification of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> from clinical sources and food (without the use of confirmatory testing for clinical sources).	20
257099	CHROMagar® Staph Aureus Medium	120
255529	CLED Bevis (H) with Andrades Agar CLED Agar (Bevis) is a modified CLED Agar used for the isolation and enumeration of bacteria in urine specimens.	20
254003	CLED (Cystine Lactose-Electrolyte-Deficient) Agar CLED Agar (Cystine-Lactose-Electrolyte-Deficient Agar) is a differential culture medium for use in isolating and enumerating bacteria in urine. It supports the growth of urinary pathogens and contaminants but prevents undue swarming of <i>Proteus</i> species due to its lack of electrolytes.	20
254070	CLED (Cystine Lactose-Electrolyte-Deficient) Agar	120
222228	Clostridium Difficile Selective Agar CDSA Agar is recommended as a selective and differential medium for the primary isolation of <i>Clostridium difficile</i> from fecal specimens.	10
254406	Clostridium Difficile Agar with 7% Sheep Blood This is a selective medium for the primary isolation of <i>Clostridium difficile</i> from fecal and other clinical specimens.	20
256006	Columbia Agar with 5% Horse Blood This agar is a highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from clinical and non-clinical materials.	20
254005	Columbia Agar with 5% Sheep Blood This is a highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials. It derives its superior growth-supporting properties from the combination of two peptones, and yeast extract as a supplier of the B complex vitamins.	20
254071	Columbia Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	120
254007	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood This is a selective and differential medium used for the isolation of gram-positive microorganisms from clinical and non-clinical materials.	20
254072	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	120
257303	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, Improved A selective medium used for the isolation of gram-positive microorganisms, especially staphylococci and streptococci, from clinical specimens. Columbia agar provides a highly nutritious medium. The addition of the antimicrobial agents, colistin, nalidixic acid and aztreonam renders the medium selective for gram-positive microorganisms, especially streptococci and staphylococci. Sheep blood allows detection of hemolytic reactions which are especially important in the presumptive diagnosis of streptococci. In Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, improved the concentration of nalidixic acid has been reduced to increase the recovery of gram-positive cocci from clinical samples.	20

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
257306	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, Improved	120
255086	CNA Agar with Crystal Violet and 5% Sheep Blood, Modified Modified CNA Agar with Crystal Violet and 5% Sheep Blood is a selective medium for the isolation of streptococci and enterococci and inhibits staphylococci and gram-negative bacteria.	20
254097	Columbia III Agar with 5% Sheep Blood This is a highly nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical material. It is more nutritious than Columbia Agar with 5% Sheep Blood. Selected proprietary growth factors have been added that enhance the beta hemolysis, especially of streptococci.	20
254098	Columbia III Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	120
254012	DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate-Citrat-Lactose-Saccharose) Desoxycholate Citrate Lactose Sucrose Agar is a moderately selective differential medium for isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> , <i>Shigella</i> , and cholera vibrios from clinical and other specimens.	20
254429	Dermatophyte Agar This is a selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from cutaneous sources such as skin, hair, and nails.	20
254010	Desoxycholate Agar Desoxycholate Agar is a slightly selective and differential medium used for isolating and differentiating gram-negative enteric bacilli. (mainly <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i>)	20
255506	DNase Test Agar Differential medium used for the detection of deoxyribonuclease activity to aid in the identification of bacteria.	20
297202	DNase Agar Test Methyl Green Contains a dye to eliminate the necessity of adding reagent to the agar plate following incubation.	20
254014	EMB Agar (Eosin-Methylene-Blue) Eosin Methylene Blue (EMB) Agar, Modified, Holt-Harris and Teague is a slightly selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of gram-negative enteric bacilli (<i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> and several other gram-negative rods) from both clinical and non-clinical specimens.	20
254073	EMB Agar (Eosin-Methylene-Blue)	120
254016	Endo Agar Endo Agar is a slightly selective and differential medium for the isolation, cultivation and differentiation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> and several other gram-negative rods from both clinical and non-clinical specimens.	20
254074	Endo Agar	120
254019	Enterococcosel™ Agar For isolation and differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae and several other gram negative rods. BD Enterococcosel™ Agar, a Bile Esculin Agar with Azide, is a selective medium for the rapid isolation and enumeration of fecal enterococci from clinical and non-clinical specimens.	20
292234	Enterococcosel™ Agar with Vancomycin Used for primary screening of asymptomatic gastrointestinal carriage of vancomycin resistant enterococci (VRE).	10
254094	Gardnerella Selective Agar with 5% Human Blood Gardnerella Selective Agar with 5% Human Blood is a partially selective and differential medium for the isolation of <i>Gardnerella vaginalis</i> from clinical specimens.	20
254060	GC-Chocolate Agar Chocolate Agar (GCII Agar with BD IsoVitalX™) is a non-selective medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> species, from a variety of clinical specimens.	20
254089	GC-Chocolate Agar	120
254554	GC-Lect™ Agar BD GC-Lect™ Agar is a selective plated medium providing enhanced growth and recovery of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and better inhibition of contaminating bacteria and fungi, including <i>Capnocytophaga</i> species in oropharyngeal specimens.	20
254555	GC-Lect™ Agar	120
221240	GC II Agar with IsoVitalX™ GC II Agar with BD IsoVitalX™ Enrichment is used for antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility testing of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> .	8

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
254050	Group A, Selective Strep Agar with 5% Sheep Blood A selective medium for use in the isolation and presumptive identification of group A streptococci from throat cultures and other specimens.	20
257079	Group B Streptococcus Differential Agar (Granada Medium) This agar is used for the isolation and identification of <i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> (Group B Streptococcus) from clinical specimens.	20
254058	Haemophilus Test Medium Agar (HTM Agar) HTM Agar is used in the antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility procedure for <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> and related species as described in the Approved Standard M2-A7, published by the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (CLSI, formerly NCCLS).	20
257026	Heart Infusion Agar with 5% Sheep Blood Heart Infusion Agar (= HIA) with 5% Sheep Blood is a general purpose medium used for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from clinical specimens.	20
254009	Hektoen Enteric Agar Hektoen Enteric Agar is a moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of gram-negative enteric microorganisms from both clinical and non-clinical specimens. It is of particular importance as a medium for the isolation of <i>Shigella</i> and <i>Salmonella</i> species.	20
254075	Hektoen Enteric Agar	120
254430	Helicobacter Agar Helicobacter Agar is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> from gastric specimens.	20
254021	Iso RES Agar A semi-defined medium for the susceptibility testing of nonfastidious organisms with the agar diffusion (Kirby-Bauer) method.	20
254076	Iso RES Agar	120
254413	Kimmig Agar Used for the isolation, cultivation, and maintenance of fungi from clinical and other sources.	20
255011	LBS Agar LBS Agar is a semi-defined, partially selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of lactobacilli from foods and from intestinal, vaginal and dental flora.	20
221858	Lecithin Lactose Agar Lecithin Lactose Agar is recommended for the isolation and differentiation of histotoxic clostridia from clinical specimens. It is particularly useful in differentiating <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> , <i>C. sordellii</i> , <i>C. novyi</i> , <i>C. septicum</i> and <i>C. histolyticum</i> .	10
257321	Legionella BCYE Agar A medium used in qualitative procedures for isolation of <i>Legionella</i> species from clinical specimen and nonclinical environmental samples.	120
254550	Legionella BCYE Agar without Antibiotics (conform NEN) with Pimaricin A medium for the detection and presumptive identification of <i>Legionella</i> species from water.	120
254549	Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine and Antibiotics (conform NEN)	120
254552	Legionella BCYE Agar without L-Cysteine (conform NEN) with Pimaricin Is a control medium to detect the presence of bacteria other than <i>Legionella</i> which may appear on 254550 and 254549.	120
221808	Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine Buffered Coal Yeast Agar is used for the isolation and cultivation of <i>Legionella</i> species.	10
254414	Legionella BCYE Agar with Vancomycin and Colistin Selective medium for the isolation of <i>Legionella</i> species from water and clinical specimens.	20
254543	Legionella BCYE Agar with Vancomycin and Colistin	120
257007	Legionella GVPC Medium GVPC (Glycine-Vancomycin-Polymyxin-Cycloheximide Medium) is a selective medium for the isolation of <i>Legionella</i> species from water and other environmental sources.	20
221268	Levine EMB Agar Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Levine is a slightly selective and differential plating medium for the isolation of gram-negative enteric bacteria. EMB Agar, Levine, without Lactose is provided for convenience in genetic studies of enteric bacilli.	100

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
254539	PALCAM Listeria Agar PALCAM Medium Base is used with PALCAM Antimicrobial Supplement in isolating and cultivating <i>Listeria</i> , particularly from foods and milk products.	20
299788	M-Green Yeast and Mold Agar M-Green Yeast and Mold Agar is used for the detection of fungi in the routine analysis of beverages.	100
256009	MacConkey Agar without Salt This is a differential medium for the isolation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> , staphylococci, and enterococci from specimens of sanitary importance and from clinical specimens such as urines.	20
257286	MacConkey Agar without Salt	120
256008	MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet This is a differential, partially selective medium for the isolation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> , staphylococci, and enterococci from specimens of sanitary importance and from clinical specimens such as urines. Less selective than MacConkey Agar. The lack of Crystal violet permits the growth of <i>Staphylococcus</i> and <i>Enterococcus</i> .	20
254455	MacConkey Agar with Sorbitol This is a partially selective differential medium for the isolation of sorbitol nonfermenting <i>E. coli</i> O157:H7 from clinical, veterinary, food, and environmental sources.	20
298519	MacConkey Agar with Sorbitol	100
254025	MacConkey II Agar MacConkey II Agar is a selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> and a variety of other gram-negative rods from clinical and non-clinical specimens.	20
254078	MacConkey II Agar	120
221938	MacConkey II Agar with MUG The addition of MUG to the formulation allows <i>B-D</i> -glucuronidase-positive strains of <i>E. coli</i> to fluorescence blue-green when examined under UV light.	20
254027	Mannitol Salt Agar Mannitol Salt Agar is a selective and differential medium for the isolation and enumeration of staphylococci from clinical and non-clinical specimens and their differentiation according to mannitol fermentation.	20
254079	Mannitol Salt Agar	120
257021	Mannitol Salt Agar with Oxacillin Mannitol Salt Agar with Oxacillin is used for the detection and isolation of methicillin resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (MRSA) in clinical specimens.	20
254029	Martin Lewis Agar, Modified Martin-Lewis Agar, Modified is an enriched medium for the selective isolation of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and <i>N. meningitidis</i> from clinical specimens containing mixed flora of bacteria and fungi.	20
254520	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar Middlebrook 7H10 Agar contains a variety of inorganic salts which provide substances essential for the growth of mycobacteria. The sodium citrate, when converted to citric acid, holds certain inorganic cations in solution. Glycerol is an abundant source of carbon and energy. Oleic acid, as well as other long chain fatty acids, can be utilized by tubercle bacilli and plays an important role in the metabolism of mycobacteria. Catalase destroys toxic peroxides that may be present in the medium. The primary effect of albumin is that of protection of the tubercle bacilli against toxic agents, therefore enhancing their recovery by primary isolation. Partial inhibition of bacteria is achieved by the presence of the malachite green dye. Used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria.	20
254521	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar	120
292606	MRS Agar, Modified Lactobacilli MRS Agar and Lactobacilli MRS Broth are recommended for use in the isolation, enumeration and cultivation of <i>Lactobacillus</i> species.	100
254035	Mueller Hinton Chocolate Agar May be used for the susceptibility testing of <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> and for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious bacteria from clinical specimens.	20
254082	Mueller Hinton Chocolate Agar	120

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
254032	Mueller Hinton II Agar Mueller Hinton II Agar, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is used in the standardized disc diffusion procedure for determining the susceptibility of rapidly growing aerobic organisms to antimicrobial agents.	20
254081	Mueller Hinton II Agar	120
254030	Mueller Hinton II Agar with 5% Sheep Blood BD Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is recommended for disc diffusion susceptibility testing of <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> and other streptococci as standardized by CLSI (formerly the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards NCCLS).	20
254080	Mueller Hinton II Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	120
254063	Mycoplate MS Agar A non-selective medium for cultivation of fungi and differentiation of yeast (genus <i>Candida</i>) based on morphological markers.	20
254417	Mycosel™ Agar BD Mycosel™ Agar is a highly selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from materials having a large flora of other fungi and bacteria.	20
257004	MYP Agar Manitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar is a settling medium for the isolation and enumeration of <i>Bacillus cereus</i> from foods.	20
254444	Neomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood Neomycin Blood Agar is used for the isolation of group A streptococci (<i>S. pyogenes</i>) and group B streptococci (<i>S. agalactiae</i>) from clinical specimens in which the presence of these organisms is suspected.	20
297173	New York City Medium, Modified New York City (NYC) Medium, Modified is a semi-transparent selective medium used in qualitative procedures primarily for the isolation of pathogenic <i>Neisseria</i> .	20
254481	OFBBL Agar Oxidation/Fermentation - Polymyxin - Bacitracin - Lactose Agar is used in the selective isolation and detection of <i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> from clinical and non-clinical specimens.	20
254570	Oxacillin Screen Agar / MRSA Oxacillin Screen Agar (originally named MRSA Screen Agar) was developed for the detection of methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (MRSA). Since the method to detect MRSA uses the same inoculum as the Kirby-Bauer antimicrobial disc susceptibility test procedure, the oxacillin screen test may be conveniently performed on isolates at the same time as routine susceptibility testing.	10
221179	Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar with 5% Sheep Blood Phenylethyl Alcohol (PEA) Agar is a selective medium for the isolation of gram-positive organisms, particularly gram-positive cocci, from specimens of mixed gram-positive and gram-negative flora. The medium, supplemented with 5% sheep blood, should not be used for determination of hemolytic reactions since atypical reactions may be observed.	20
254483	Plate Count Agar / Standard Methods Agar Plate Count Agar, also known as Standard Methods Agar, is a Standard Methods medium used for enumerating aerobic bacteria in water, wastewater, foods and dairy products.	20
254108	Potato Glucose Agar Potato Glucose Agar is used for the cultivation and enumeration of yeasts and molds.	20
254419	Pseudosel™ Agar BD Pseudosel™ Agar is used for the selective isolation of <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> from a variety of specimens.	20
212919	Pseudomonas CFC Agar Is used for the isolation of <i>Pseudomonas</i> species and related organisms (e.g. <i>Burkholderia cepacia</i>) from food, water, pharmaceuticals, and environmental samples.	
257002	Pseudomonas Isolation Agar Pseudomonas Isolation Agar is used in isolating <i>Pseudomonas</i> and differentiating <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> from other pseudomonads based on pigment formation.	20
257008	R2A Agar A ready-to-use medium for the performance of heterotrophic plate counts and for subcultures of bacteria isolated from potable water samples. It is recommended for use in standard methods for pour plate, spread plate and membrane filter analyses.	20

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
297883	Regan-Lowe Charcoal Agar Regan-Lowe Charcoal Agar is a selective medium used for isolation of <i>Bordetella pertussis</i> from clinical specimens.	10
254091	Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol It is a selective medium for the isolation of fungi from clinical and non-clinical material.	20
254039	Sabouraud Glucose Agar Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is used for isolation and cultivation of fungi from clinical and non-clinical material.	20
254083	Sabouraud Glucose Agar	120
297803	Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar with Chloramphenicol and Cycloheximide Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar is used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi from clinical and nonclinical specimens. The medium is rendered selective by the addition of antimicrobial agents.	10
254041	Sabouraud Agar with Gentamycin and Chloramphenicol A selective medium for the isolation of fungi from clinical and non-clinical material .	20
254096	Sabouraud Agar with Gentamycin and Chloramphenicol	120
254451	Sabouraud Agar with Penicilin and Streptomycin A selective medium for the isolation of fungi that exhibit inhibition of bacteria.	20
254047	Salmonella Shigella Agar (SS Agar) Salmonella Shigella Agar (SS Agar) is a differential selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic enteric bacilli, especially those belonging to the genus <i>Salmonella</i> .	20
254085	Salmonella Shigella Agar (SS Agar)	120
254042	Schaedler Agar with 5% Sheep Blood and Vitamin K1 Schaedler Agar with Vitamin K1 and 5% Sheep Blood is a highly nutritious medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious anaerobic microorganisms.	20
254084	Schaedler Agar with 5% Sheep Blood and Vitamin K1	120
254485	Schaedler CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood A partially selective medium for the isolation of strictly anaerobic gram-positive cocci and other anaerobic gram-positive bacteria from clinical specimens.	20
254023	Schaedler Kanamycin/Vancomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood Schaedler Kanamycin-Vancomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is a highly nutritious, selective medium for the isolation of fastidious gram-negative anaerobic microorganisms, especially <i>Bacteroides</i> and <i>Prevotella</i> species and a variety of other gram-negative anaerobes.	20
254077	Schaedler Kanamycin/Vancomycin-Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	120
221183	Serum Tellurite Agar Serum Tellurite Agar is a selective and differential medium used for isolation of members of the genus <i>Corynebacterium</i> , particularly in the laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria.	20
221870	Seven H11 Agar (Deep Fill) Used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria, especially <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> , from clinical and non-clinical specimens.	10
254432	TCBS Agar Thiosulfate Citrate Bile Salts Sucrose Agar (TCBS) is a selective differential medium used for the selective isolation of cholera vibrios and <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	20
254051	Trypticase™ Soy Agar General purpose media which support the growth of nonfastidious as well as moderately fastidious microorganisms.	20
254086	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	120
297346	Trypticase™ Soy Agar II with 5% Sheep Blood with Ampicillin Trypticase Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II) with Ampicillin is used for the isolation of <i>Aeromonas</i> spp.	20

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
212099	Trypticase™ Soy Agar II with 5% Horse Blood BD Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Horse Blood (TSA II) is a nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials and the detection of hemolytic reactions.	20
254053	Trypticase™ Soy Agar II with 5% Sheep Blood BD Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II) is a nutritious general purpose medium for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials and the detection of hemolytic reactions.	20
254087	Trypticase™ Soy Agar II with 5% Sheep Blood	120
221874	V Agar V Agar is an enriched medium used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and differentiation of <i>Gardnerella vaginalis</i> from clinical specimens.	10
222204	Vancomycin Screen Agar Vancomycin Screen Agar supports dependable testing for enterococcal isolates exhibiting vancomycin resistance.	10
254486	Violet Red Bile Glucose (VRBG) Agar VRBG Agar is used for the enumeration and isolation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> from foods and dairy products.	20
254479	Wilkins-Chalgren Agar with Amikacin and 7% Sheep Blood Wilkins Chalgren Agar with Amikacin and 7% Sheep Blood is a selective medium for the isolation of strictly anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Due to the amikacin, most facultative organisms will be inhibited.	20
254055	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate (XLD) Agar Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar is a moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of gram-negative enteric pathogens from both clinical and non-clinical specimens (<i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i>). It is especially suitable for the isolation of <i>Shigella</i> species.	20
254090	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate (XLD) Agar	120
254056	Yersinia Selective Agar (CIN) Yersinia Selective Agar (= CIN = Cefsulodin-Irgasan-Novobiocin Agar) is a selective differential medium for the isolation of <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> .	20
254088	Yersinia Selective Agar (CIN)	120

2.1.2 Biplates

297041	Anaerobe CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood // Anaerobe Laked Sheep Blood KV Agar Anaerobe CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is an enriched medium based on a modified formulation for Columbia CNA Agar developed by Ellner et al.1 It consists of Columbia CNA Agar modified to support the growth of anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Colistin and nalidixic acid (CNA) are incorporated to inhibit gram-negative enteric bacilli. Anaerobe Laked Sheep Blood KV Agar consists of an enriched Columbia Agar Base with kanamycin and vancomycin as selective agents for gram-negative obligate anaerobes. Laked sheep blood stimulates pigmentation of the pigmenting <i>Porphyromonas-Prevotella</i> species.	20
254489	CHROMagar® Orientation Medium // Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood BD CHROMagar® Orientation combined with Columbia CNA Agar is used for the isolation and of bacteria commonly involved in urinary tract infections. While BD CHROMagar® Orientation is a non-selective medium for the isolation, differentiation and identification of urinary tract pathogens. Columbia CNA Agar is a selective medium for the isolation of gram-positive bacteria.	20
221600	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood // MacConkey II Agar Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is a selective and differential medium used for the isolation of gram-positive microorganisms from clinical and non-clinical materials. MacConkey II Agar is a slightly selective and differential medium for the detection of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens from clinical and non-clinical specimens.	20
254553	DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate-Citrat-Lactose-Saccharose) // Hektoen Entero Agar Desoxycholate Citrate Lactose Sucrose Agar is a moderately selective differential medium for isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> , <i>Shigella</i> , and <i>Cholera vibrios</i> from clinical and other specimens. Hektoen Enteric Agar is a moderately selective and differential medium for the isolation and differentiation of gram-negative enteric microorganisms from both clinical and non-clinical specimens. It is of particular importance as a medium for the isolation of <i>Shigella</i> and <i>Salmonella</i> species.	20

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
221783	Group A Selective Strep Agar (SSA™) // Trypticase™ Soy Agar (TSA II™) with 5% Sheep Blood Group A Selective Strep Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (SSA™) is recommended as a primary selective plating medium for the isolation of group A streptococci (<i>S. pyogenes</i>) from throat cultures and other specimens in which the presence of <i>S. pyogenes</i> is suspected. Group B streptococci will also grow on this medium; most other streptococci, neisseriae, staphylococci and gram-negative bacteria are inhibited. BD Trypticase™ TSA II is used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualization of hemolytic reactions produced by many bacterial species.	20
254447	MacConkey Agar // Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood MacConkey Agar in combination with Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood is used for the selective isolation of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria from clinical specimens.	20
298292	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar // Seven H11 Agar Used for the isolation, cultivation and susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. The Selective Seven H11 Agar is 7H11 Agar modified by the addition of four antimicrobial agents: polymyxin B, carbenicillin, amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate.	100
254515	Sabouraud GC Agar // CHROMagar® Candida Medium Sabouraud Glucose Agar with Gnetamycin and Chloramphenicol in combination with BD CHROMagar® Candida is used for the selective isolation of fungi and for the isolation and identification of <i>Candida albicans</i> , <i>Candida tropicalis</i> and <i>Candida krusei</i> from clinical specimens.	20
254476	Schaedler Agar // Schaedler KV Agar with 5% Sheep Blood Used for the non-selective isolation of anaerobes and for the selective isolation of fastidious gram-negative anaerobic microorganisms, especially <i>Bacteroides</i> and <i>Prevotella</i> species and a variety of gram-negative anaerobes.	20
221290	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™) // MacConkey II Agar BD Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II) is a nutritious general purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials and the detection of hemolytic reactions. MacConkey II Agar is a selective and differential medium for the detection of coliform organisms and enteric pathogens from clinical and non-clinical specimens.	20
221291	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™) // MacConkey II Agar	100
221949	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II) // MacConkey II Agar with MUG BD Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II) is a nutritious general purpose medium for the cultivation of fastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical materials and the detection of hemolytic reactions. MacConkey II Agar with MUG is used for the presumptive identification of <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	20
254493	Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate (XLD) Agar // Brilliant Green Agar, Modified Brilliant Green Agar Modified and XLD Agar in biplate format are used for isolating <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> from water, sewage and foodstuffs or clinical specimens.	20

2.1.3 Special format

221954	Haemophilus Test Medium Agar, 150 mm HTM Agar is used in the antimicrobial disc diffusion susceptibility procedure for <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> and related species as described in the Approved Standard M2-A7, published by the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (CLSI), formerly NCCLS).	8
215045	m EI Agar, 60 mm m EI Agar is a selective culture medium used for the chromogenic detection and enumeration of enterococci in water by the single-step membrane filtration technique. It conforms with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Approved Method 1600: <i>Enterococci in Water by Membrane Filtration Using membrane-Enterococcus Indoxyl-β-D-Glucoside Agar (m EI)</i> .	20
292349	m Endo Agar LES, 60 mm m Endo Agar LES is used for enumerating coliforms in water by membrane filtration.	100
292345	m FC Agar, 60 mm m FC Agar is used for cultivating and enumerating fecal coliforms by the membrane filter technique at elevated temperatures.	10
214986	MI Agar, 60 mm For the simultaneous chromogenic-fluorogenic detection and enumeration of total coliform and <i>E. coli</i> in drinking water by membrane filtration technique. Confirms with US EPA approved Method 1604.	20

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
215044	mTEC Agar, 60 mm Modified mTEC Agar is a selective culture medium used for the chromogenic detection and enumeration of thermotolerant <i>Escherichia coli</i> in water by the membrane filtration technique. It conforms with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Approved Method 1603: <i>Escherichia coli</i> (<i>E. coli</i>) in Water by Membrane Filtration Using Modified membrane-Thermotolerant <i>Escherichia coli</i> Agar (modified mTEC).	20
254517	Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, square, 120 mm Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, is recommended for disc diffusion susceptibility testing of <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> and other streptococci as standardized by CLSI (formerly the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards NCCLS).	20
255080	Mueller Hinton II Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, 150 mm Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, is recommended for disc diffusion susceptibility testing of <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> and other streptococci as standardized by CLSI (formerly the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards NCCLS).	20
254518	Mueller Hinton II Agar, square, 120 mm Mueller Hinton II Agar, is used in the standardized disc diffusion procedure for determining the susceptibility of rapidly growing aerobic organisms to antimicrobial agents.	20
254062	Mueller Hinton II Agar, 150 mm Mueller Hinton II Agar, available in several plate formats and package sizes, is used in the standardized disc diffusion procedure for determining the susceptibility of rapidly growing aerobic organisms to antimicrobial agents.	20

2.1.4 Quad Plate

222201	Enterococcus Screen Agar, with Streptomycin / Gentamicin / Vancomycin Quadrants, 90 mm Enterococcus Screen Agar QUAD Plate with Streptomycin/Gentamicin/Vancomycin. Quadrant I: Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHIA) as control, Quadrant II: BHIA with gentamicin, Quadrant III: BHIA with vancomycin, Quadrant IV: BHIA with streptomycin.	10
297890	Hemo (Hemophilus) ID Quad Agar, 90 mm Contains one quadrant with X factor enriched medium, one with V factor-enriched medium (Quadrant II), one with both X and V factors-enriched medium, and one with and horse blood to determine growth and hemolysis.	10

2.1.5 Hycheck™ Hygiene Contact Slides

Hycheck™ is a double-sided, hinged plastic paddle containing two agar surfaces. The agar surface extends above the paddle allowing for contact with test surfaces. The hinged paddle allows the agar surface to be easily held against each test area during sampling. The surface area of the paddle is clearly divided into seven units of one centimeter each to allow direct counting of microbial density per unit area. The Hycheck™ range of hygiene contact slides consists of seven media combinations designed to meet the various needs for monitoring different types of microbial contamination.

290001	Hycheck™ D/E Neutralizing Agar D/E Neutralizing Agar on both sides of the slide.	10
290003	Hycheck™ for Enterobacteriaceae Tryptic Soy Agar and Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar.	10
290005	Hycheck™ for Total Count Plate Count Agar and Plate Count Agar with TTC. Primarily for control of cutting oils and process water.	10
290006	Hycheck™ for Yeasts and Molds Tryptic Soy Agar and Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar.	10
290007	Hycheck™ for Yeasts and Molds with Triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) Tryptic Soy Agar with 0.01% TTC and Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar.	10
290004	Hycheck™ Plate Count Agar with TTC Plate Count Agar with TTC on both sides	10
290002	Hycheck™ for Disinfection Control Tryptic Soy Agar and D/E Neutralizing Agar.	10

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.1 Aseptic Plated Media

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
290009	Hycheck™ Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Sabouraud Dextrose Agar for the recovery of fungi (yeasts and moulds) on both sides of the slide.	10
290011	Hycheck™ Tryptic Soy Agar Tryptic Soy Agar on both sides of the slide.	10

2.1.6 Aseptic Contact Plates

254969	COST Agar Columbia Agar with 5% Sheep Blood and Polysorbate 80. Medium for the detection of <i>Corynebacterium jeikeium</i> and other skin microorganisms in sanitary areas.	33
254541	Nutrient Agar, Special Medium for the detection and enumeration of nonfastidious microorganisms from surfaces, with neutralization of disinfectants.	26
254038	Trypticase™ Soy Agar With Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 (Contact plates) used for the detection of micro-organisms surviving after treatment of surfaces and materials with antiseptics.	33
221288	Trypticase™ Soy Agar With Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 (RODAC plates)	20
257042	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar Selective medium for the detection and enumeration of enteric pathogens from sanitary important areas.	33

2.1.7 Accessories

RODAC™ Racks

Are specially designed to hold plates tightly in place for convenient carrying in the laboratory and clean room. In addition, you will have enhanced safety with RODAC™ plate lids held securely in place. RODAC™ racks are available in a variety of colors - blue, orange, green, to differentiate samples.

212976	RODAC™ Rack Blue	1
212978	RODAC™ Rack Green	1
212977	RODAC™ Rack Orange	1
210340	RODAC™ Unfilled Plates, 65 mm BD RODAC™ (Replicate Organism Detection and Counting) plates may be used for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance. BD RODAC™ plates are recommended for use in a wide variety of surface sampling programs and may be employed to establish and monitor cleaning techniques and schedules.	500
257517	Stacker™ Dishes (aseptically packed 90 mm empty dishes) Single wrapped - in stacks of 30 - empty petri dishes.	6240
257524	Stacker™ Bi-Dishes (aseptically packed 90 mm empty dishes) Single wrapped - in stacks of 30 - empty petri dishes.	6240
257516	Stacker™ Dishes (sterile packed 90 mm empty dishes) Double wrapped - in stacks of 30 - empty petri dishes; gamma-irradiated.	6240
257404	TranS Bag, Sterile Transport Bags (for 90 mm plates) Transparent gamma irradiated bags for transport of plates from sampling site to the lab. 10 transport bags each are triple-packed in sealed PE-PET bags.	100
257405	TranS Bag, Sterile Transport Bags (for 55 mm plates)	100

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.2 Sterile Plated Media & Swabs

Cat. No.	Description	Plate Type	Packaging
2.2.1 Aseptic Trypticase™ Soy Agar (TSA) and Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (SDA) (Storage 2-8 °C)			
254091	Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol Is a selective medium for the isolation of fungi from clinical and non-clinical material.	90 mm	20
254039	Sabouraud Glucose Agar Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is used for isolation and cultivation of fungi from clinical and non-clinical material.	90 mm	20
254083	Sabouraud Glucose Agar	90 mm	120
254041	Sabouraud Agar with Gentamycin and Chloramphenicol A selective medium for the isolation of fungi from clinical and non-clinical material .	90 mm	20
254096	Sabouraud Agar with Gentamycin and Chloramphenicol	90 mm	120
254051	Trypticase™ Soy Agar General purpose media which supports the growth of nonfastidious as well as moderately fastidious microorganisms. This medium is used in different plate formats, and aseptically filled or gamma-irradiated, for various purposes in general hygiene and industrial microbiology.	90 mm	20
254086	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	90 mm	120
254038	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 Used for the detection of microorganisms surviving after treatment of surfaces and materials with antiseptics. These media are used in different plate formats, and are aseptically filled or gamma-irradiated.	Contact	33
221288	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	RODAC™	20
221287	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	RODAC™	100

2.2.2 Sterile Pack Plated Media (Storage 2-8 °C) - Double wrapped / Gamma-irradiated

292229	CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar Base , with transport bag CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar is used for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and slow growing, obligately anaerobic bacteria from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials. It also supports good growth of most aerobic, facultatively anaerobic and microaerophilic bacteria if incubated appropriately.	RODAC™	10
257402	CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar with Penicillinase For the selective isolation of fastidious and slow growing obligate anaerobic gram-negative bacteria.	90 mm	100
221232	D/E Neutralizing Agar , with transport bag D/E (Dey/Engley) Neutralizing Agar has the ability to neutralize antimicrobial chemicals and is used for environmental sampling for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance. Prepared plates are provided for environmental monitoring. Sterile Pack and Isolator Pack RODAC™ prepared plates are particularly useful for monitoring surfaces in clean rooms and other environmentally-controlled areas Finger Dab™ Sterile Pack and Isolator Pack plates are intended for sampling gloved hands. With transport bag.	RODAC™	10
222209	D/E Neutralizing Agar , with transport bag	RODAC™	100
257399	D/E Neutralizing Agar	RODAC™	100
221944	D/E Neutralizing Agar , with transport bag	Contact	10
257398	D/E Neutralizing Agar with Penicillinase	RODAC™	100
215063	D/E Neutralizing Agar with Penicillinase	RODAC™	100
292255	D/E Neutralizing Agar, heavy fill , with transport bag	90 mm	10
292409	D/E Neutralizing Agar, heavy fill	90 mm	100
257397	D/E Neutralizing Agar with Penicillinase	90 mm	100
292228	D/E Neutralizing Agar with Penicillinase, heavy fill , with transport bag	90 mm	10
257495	R2A Agar, heavy fill R2A Agar is used for enumerating heterotrophic organisms in treated potable water. R2A Agar is recommended in standard methods for pour plate, spread plate and membrane filter methods for heterotrophic plate counts.	90 mm	100

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.2 Sterile Plated Media & Swabs

Cat. No.	Description	Plate Type	Packaging
292225	Rose Bengal Agar with Chloramphenicol , with transport bag For isolating fungi from environmental and food specimens.	RODAC™	10
292226	Rose Bengal Agar with Chloramphenicol , with transport bag	90 mm	10
221235	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar , with transport bag Used for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance. The Sterile Pack plates are particularly useful for monitoring surfaces in clean rooms and other environmentally-controlled areas. With transport bag.	RODAC™	10
221988	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar , with transport bag	Contact	10
221233	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag Used for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance. The Sterile Pack plates are particularly useful for monitoring surfaces in clean rooms and other environmentally-controlled areas. With transport bag. Lecithin neutralizes quaternary ammonium compounds, and polysorbate 80 neutralizes substituted phenolic disinfectants.	RODAC™	10
221989	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	Contact	10
222244	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	RODAC™ SL	10
299922	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	90 mm	10
299977	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar , with transport bag	150 mm	5
257076	Tryptic Soy Agar, heavy fill , with transport bag	90 mm	10
257077	Tryptic Soy Agar, heavy fill , with transport bag	90 mm	100
257396	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	RODAC™	100
299975	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	RODAC™	10
221987	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penicillinase , with transport bag Used for the detection of microorganisms surviving after treatment of surfaces and materials with antiseptics in penicillin fill rooms. These media are used in different plate formats, and are gamma-irradiated in their packaging materials.	Contact	10
221234	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penicillinase , with transport bag	RODAC™	10
257400	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penicillinase	RODAC™	100
222246	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penicillinase , with transport bag	RODAC™ SL	10
222247	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	RODAC™ SL	100
221238	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	RODAC™	10
222207	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	RODAC™	100
221961	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	Contact	10
222208	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	Contact	100
254954	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	90 mm	10
254956	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	90 mm	100
221237	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	150 mm	5
257285	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	150 mm	5
292305	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	150 mm	5
221839	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Penicillinase , with transport bag	90 mm	10
257401	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Penicillinase	90 mm	100
221837	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Penicillinase , with transport bag	150 mm	5
257455	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penicillinase , with transport bag	90 mm	100

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.2 Sterile Plated Media & Swabs

Cat. No.	Description	Plate Type	Packaging
Triple Wrapped / Gamma-irradiated			
299939	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar , with transport bag	90 mm	10
254955	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	90 mm	100
292270	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	RODAC™	100
254953	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , Finger Dab™ , with transport bag	90 mm	100
257284	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	150 mm	30
257527	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penase	RODAC™	100
257528	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penase	90 mm	100

2.2.3 Isolator Pack Plated Media; Triple Wrapped / Gamma-irradiated (Storage 2-8 °C)

293043	Brewer Anaerobe Agar w/ Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag Used for cultivating anaerobic microaerophilic bacteria	90 mm	100
293044	Brewer Anaerobe Agar w/ Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	Contact	100
292645	D/E Neutralizing Agar , with transport bag D/E (Dey/Engley) Neutralizing Agar has the ability to neutralize antimicrobial chemicals and is used for environmental sampling for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.	RODAC™	10
292646	D/E Neutralizing Agar , with transport bag	RODAC™	100
292647	D/E Neutralizing Agar , with transport bag	90 mm	10
257297	Microbial Content Test Agar , with transport bag is equivalent to Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	Contact	10
257432	Microbial Content Test Agar , with transport bag	Contact	100
254972	Microbial Content Test Agar, heavy fill , with transport bag	Contact	10
299937	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	RODAC™	10
292337	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	RODAC™	100
292653	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, heavy fill , with transport bag	90 mm	10
292654	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	150 mm	5
292998	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Chloramphenicol with transport bag	Contact	100
292999	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Chloramphenicol with transport bag	90 mm	100
299896	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	RODAC™	10
292335	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	RODAC™	100
293000	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	Contact	100
257421	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penicillinase	RODAC™ SL	10
257453	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 4 Neutralizers (Sanitizer Neutralizing Agar)	RODAC™	10
257080	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	90 mm	10
257081	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	90 mm	100
292272	Trypticase™ Soy Agar , with transport bag	150 mm	5
292901	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Penicillinase , with transport bag	90mm	100
257075	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 , with transport bag	90 mm	10

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.2 Sterile Plated Media & Swabs

Cat. No.	Description	Plate Type	Packaging
292648	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, Finger Dab™, heavy fill, with transport bag	90 mm	10
292649	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, Finger Dab™, heavy fill, with transport bag	90 mm	100
292650	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, Finger Dab™, with transport bag	150 mm	5
257454	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 4 Neutralizers (Sanitizer Neutralizing Agar), heavy fill	90 mm	10
257403	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penicillinase	90 mm	100

2.2.4 Isolator Pack XT Plated Media; Triple Wrapped / Gamma-irradiated (Storage 2-25 °C)

257525	D/E Neutralizing Agar	90 mm	100
257526	D/E Neutralizing Agar	RODAC™	10
257518	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	90 mm	10
257519	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	RODAC™	100
257469	Sanitizer Tryptic Soy Agar with 4 neutralizers	RODAC™	10
257467	Sanitizer Tryptic Soy Agar with 4 neutralizers	RODAC™	100
257466	Sanitizer, heavy fill, Tryptic Soy Agar with 4 neutralizers	90 mm	10
257468	Sanitizer, heavy fill, Tryptic Soy Agar with 4 neutralizers	90 mm	100
257380	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	RODAC™	10
257381	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	RODAC™	100
257378	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	RODAC™	10
257382	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	RODAC™ SL	100
257427	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	RODAC™ SL	100
257471	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	90 mm	10
257473	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	90 mm	100
257474	Trypticase™ Soy Agar, heavy fill	90 mm	100
257475	Trypticase™ Soy Agar, heavy fill	90 mm	10
257373	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	150 mm	5
257377	Trypticase™ Soy Agar	150 mm	30
257472	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	90 mm	10
257478	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, heavy fill	90 mm	100
257470	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	90 mm	100
257477	Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, heavy fill	90 mm	10

2.2.5 Sterile Pack Swabs; Double wrapped / Gamma-irradiated

220518	Sterile Pack Swab		200
Maximum sterility with double wrapped packaging, gamma-irradiation and performance validation. -Packaged 50 to a box, with 10 single wrapped swabs in each double wrapped pouch -Polypropylene tube is pre-filled with a 10 ml rinse solution -Simple sampling and transport, easy-to-use swab is fixed to the screw cap -Each lot comes with a Certificate of Analysis -ATP-free, Dacron™ swab -Saves time, no need to create your own media and swab/solution set in house -Convenient and cost-effective solution -One year shelf-life, at room temperature storage			

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.3 Bottled Media for Industrial Microbiology Applications

Cat. No.	Description	Bottle or Bag Type	Packaging
2.3.1 Agar in Bottles			
299906	Potato Dextrose Agar (500 ml), phenolic cap, EP/USP Potato dextrose Agar is used for the cultivation and enumeration of yeasts and molds.	syrup bottle, 660 ml	10
257336	R2A Agar* (100 ml), screw cap For enumeration of organisms in treated potable water.	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25
257104	Sabouraud Glucose Agar* (250 ml), screw cap, CE, EP/USP Used for the isolation and cultivation of fungi (yeast, molds, and dermatophytes) from clinical and non-clinical materials.	syrup bottle, 300 ml	12
257153	Sabouraud Glucose Agar* (100 ml), screw cap/septum & hole, CE, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25
257261	Sabouraud Glucose Agar* (400 ml), screw cap, CE, EP/USP	lab bottle, 500 ml with scale	4
256665	Trypticase™ Soy Agar* (100 ml), screw cap, CE, EP/USP General purpose medium which supports the growth of nonfastidious as well as moderately fastidious microorganisms.	syrup bottle, 250 ml	10
257105	Trypticase™ Soy Agar* (250 ml), screw cap, CE, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 300 ml	12
257106	Trypticase™ Soy Agar* (500 ml), screw cap, CE, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 500 ml	10
257240	Trypticase™ Soy Agar* (400 ml), screw cap, CE, EP/USP	lab bottle, 500 ml with scale	4
299099	Trypticase™ Soy Agar* (500 ml), phenolic cap, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 660 ml	10
2.3.2 Rinsing Fluids			
254961	Fluid A* (400 ml), screw cap, USP Diluting and rinsing fluid for sterility tests of pharmaceutical products according to the membrane filtration method.	lab bottle 500 ml, with scale	4
254965	Fluid A (100 ml), twist-off, USP	wide mouth jar, 150 ml	25
254979	Fluid A* (300 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257510	Fluid A* (600 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257096	Fluid A*(650 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257263	Fluid A*, Double wrapped (300 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257262	Fluid A*, Double wrapped (300 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257222	Fluid A*, Double wrapped (650 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257324	Fluid A* (400 ml) septum, USP	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257332	Fluid A* (100 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 125 ml	25
290652	Fluid A* (300 ml), phenolic cap, USP	syrup bottle, 660 ml	10
290821	Fluid A* (100 ml), septum, USP	serum bottle, 100 ml	10
299111	Fluid A (500 ml), phenolic cap, USP	syrup bottle, 660 ml	10
257330	Fluid A* (700 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257223	Fluid D*, Double wrapped (650 ml), septum, USP Diluting and rinsing fluid for sterility tests of pharmaceutical products according to the membrane filtration method. Fluid D is Fluid A supplemented with 0.1% tween.	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257241	Fluid D* (300 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257299	Fluid D* (300 ml), screw cap, USP	syrup bottle, 500 ml	10
257437	Fluid D*(870 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
290831	Fluid D* (100 ml), septum, USP	serum bottle, 100 ml	10
257536	Fluid D* (300 ml), septum, USP	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10

*Validated for Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) 10⁻⁶

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.3 Bottled Media for Industrial Microbiology Applications

Cat. No.	Description	Bottle or Bag Type	Packaging
2.3.3 Broth in Bottles			
2.3.3.1 Sterility Test Broth			
305211	Blunt Filter Needle Used for venting the bottles during incubation, e.g. TSB		1000
257144	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (20 ml), screw cap, CE , EP/USP Used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the enrichment and cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes, and microaerophiles.	vial, 30 ml	50
299108	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (100 ml), septum, EP/USP, clear solution	serum bottle, 100 ml	10
257176	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (100 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 100 ml	25
299417	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (100 ml), phenolic cap, EP/USP, clear solution	syrup bottle, 125 ml	10
257155	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*(100 ml), screw cap, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 125 ml	25
257143	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (100 ml), screw cap/septum with hole, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25
257317	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (100 ml), twist off, EP/USP, clear solution	wide mouth jar, 150 ml	25
257422	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (100 ml), twist off, EP/USP, clear solution Product surrounded by an additional bag inside the box - as opposed to 257317.	wide mouth jar, 150 ml	25
257407	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (200 ml) septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 250 ml	10
257408	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (300 ml) septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
299112	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (500 ml) phenolic cap, EP/USP, clear solution	syrup bottle, 660 ml	10
257409	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (500 ml) septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257406	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (600 ml) septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257438	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (870 ml) septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257426	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, (ETO) double wrapped (18 ml) septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 30 ml	60
257509	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (500 ml) septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257485	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (100 ml), twist-off, EP/USP, clear solution	wide mouth jar, 245 ml	10
257212	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (ETO) double wrapped (100 ml), screw cap/septum with hole, EP/USP, clear solution	syrup bottle, 100 ml	48
257370	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium* (ETO) double wrapped (100 ml) septum, EP/USP clear solution	infusion bottle, 125 ml	44
257246	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, Special (100 ml), septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 125 ml	25
257249	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, Special (100 ml), screw cap, EP/USP, clear solution	syrup bottle 125 ml	25
257275	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, Special (100 ml), screw cap, EP/USP, clear solution	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25
257097	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, Special (ETO) double wrapped (100 ml), septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 125 ml	44
257217	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, Special, double wrapped (100 ml), septum, EP/USP, clear solution	infusion bottle, 125 ml	10
257264	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, Special, double wrapped (100 ml), septum, EP/USP clear solution	infusion bottle, 125 ml	10
257219	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, Special, double wrapped (340 ml), screw cap, EP/USP clear solution	lab bottle, 500 ml with scale	10
257293	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, Special, double wrapped (100 ml), twist-off, EP/USP clear solution	wide mouth jar, 245 ml	10
292545	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, (100 ml) septum, EP/USP, clear solution	serum bottle, 100 ml	10

*Validated for Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) 10⁻⁶

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.3 Bottled Media for Industrial Microbiology Applications

Cat. No.	Description	Bottle or Bag Type	Packaging
257540	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium*, single wrapped (500 ml), septum, EP/USP clear solution	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257206	Fluid Thioglycollate with 1% Tween* (100 ml), screw cap/septum with hole, Used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the enrichment and cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes, and microaerophiles. Tween is used for testing oils or materials containing lecithin	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25
257170	Tryptic Soy Broth, modified* (100 ml), screw cap/septum with hole	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25
257541	Tryptic Soy Broth (90 ml), twist-off	wide mouth jar, 380 ml	10
257423	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (13 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 100 ml	25
257107	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (20 ml), screw cap, CE, EP/USP	vial, 30 ml	50
257158	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (50 ml) , screw cap/septum with hole, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 90 ml	25
257242	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (90 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 250 ml	10
257488	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (90 ml) twist-off, EP/USP	wide mouth jar, 245 ml	10
299107	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (100 ml), septum, EP/USP	serum bottle 100 ml	10
257486	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (100 ml), twist-off, EP/USP	wide mouth jar, 245 ml	10
257228	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (100 ml), screw cap, EP/USP	syrup bottle 125 ml	25
257247	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (100 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 125 ml	25
257159	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (100 ml), screw cap/septum with hole, EP/USP	syrup bottle 150 ml	25
257276	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (100 ml), screw cap, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25
257316	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (100 ml), twist-off, EP/USP	wide mouth jar, 150 ml	25
257424	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (100 ml), twist-off, EP/USP Product surrounded by an additional bag inside the box - as opposed to 257316.	wide mouth jar, 150 ml	25
257512	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (300 ml) double wrapped, screw cap, EP/USP	lab bottle, 500 ml with scale	10
254967	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (100 ml), twist-off, EP/USP	wide mouth Jar 380 ml	10
257411	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (200 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 250 ml	10
257412	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (300 ml) , septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257160	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (500 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
299113	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (500 ml), phenolic cap, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 660 ml	10
257413	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (500 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257414	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (600 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257436	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (870 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257203	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (5 l), EP/USP	serum bag, 5 l	2
257202	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (10 l), EP/USP	serum bag, 10 l	1
257425	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (ETO) double wrapped (12 ml) septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 30 ml	60
257211	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (ETO) double wrapped (50 ml), screw cap/septum with hole, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 100 ml	48
257307	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (ETO) double wrapped (100 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 125 ml	44
257371	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* (ETO) double wrapped (100 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 125 ml	44
257265	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* , double wrapped (100 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 125 ml	10
257213	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* , double wrapped (100 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 125 ml	10
257215	Trypticase™ Soy Broth , double wrapped (250 ml), twist-off, EP/USP	wide mouth jar, 380 ml	10
257197	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* , double wrapped (800 ml), screw cap, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 1000 ml	4

*Validated for Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) 10⁻⁶

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.3 Bottled Media for Industrial Microbiology Applications

Cat. No.	Description	Bottle or Bag Type	Packaging
254963	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* , double wrapped (800 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 1000 ml	4
257161	Trypticase™ Soy Broth* , double strength (50 ml), septum	infusion bottle, 100 ml	25
254960	Trypticase™ Soy Broth , double strength (50 ml), twist-off	wide mouth jar 150 ml	25
257205	Trypticase™ Soy Broth w/1% Tween* (100 ml), screw cap/spetum with hole	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25
257294	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, double wrapped* (100 ml), twist-off, EP/USP	wide mouth jar, 245 ml	10
299416	Trypticase™ Soy Broth (100 ml) , phenolic cap, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 125 ml	10

2.3.3.2 Other

305211	Blunt Filter Needle Used for venting the bottles during incubation, e.g. TSB		1000
254655	Antibiotic Medium* 19 (250 ml) , screw cap Used in the cylinder plate method assay for the detection of the activity of antimycotics (amphotericin B, natamycin and nystatin)	syrup bottle, 300 ml	10
257238	Buffered Peptone Water* (700 ml) , screw cap Used for determining the bactericidal activity of antiseptics and disinfectants based on neutralizing the chemical and detecting organisms remaining after treatment.	syrup bottle, 1000 ml	4
256670	Buffered Peptone Water* with 0.1% Tween (90 ml) , septum Used for <i>Salmonella</i> enrichment from materials with high lipid content or from materials containing preservatives.	infusion bottle, 250 ml	10
257086	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution* pH 7.0 (100 ml) , septum, EP/USP Used for dissolving, suspending, and diluting test samples according to the European Pharmacopoeia (EP).	infusion bottle, 100 ml	25
257087	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution* pH 7.0 (500 ml) , septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257483	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0 with 0,1% Tween* (300 ml) , screw cap	syrup bottle, 500 ml	10
257114	D/E Neutralizing Broth* (100 ml) , screw cap Used for determining the bactericidal activity of antiseptics and disinfectants based on neutralizing the chemical and detecting organisms remaining after treatment.	syrup bottle, 125 ml	25
257450	D/E Neutralizing Broth* (100 ml) , twist off	wide mouth jar, 245 ml	10
254959	Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth Mossel (100 ml) , screw cap, EP/USP Used for selectively enriching and detecting Enterobacteriaceae, particularly from foods.	syrup bottle, 125 ml	25
257135	Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth (100 ml) with Durham tube , twist off, EP/USP	wide mouth jar, 212 ml	10
257267	Inactivating Solution* (300 ml) , septum	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257268	Inactivating Solution* , double wrapped (300 ml), septum	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257199	Iodine Solution (40 ml) , screw cap, CE	lab bottle, 50 ml with scale	1
257098	Isopropyl Myristat (500 ml) , septum Used in cosmetic and topical medicinal preparations where good absorption through the skin is desired.	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
256668	Lactose Broth (90 ml) , twist-off Used for cultivating Salmonella and coliform organisms in water, foods, dairy and pharmaceutical products.	wide mouth jar, 212 ml	10
257100	Lactose Broth* (90 ml) , septum	infusion bottle, 250 ml	10
254966	Lactose Broth (100 ml) , twist-off	wide mouth jar, 380 ml	10
254962	Lactose Broth double strength (100 ml) , twist-off	wide mouth jar. 380 ml	10
257269	LB Broth*, Miller (450 ml) , screw cap Used for maintaining and propagating <i>Escherichia coli</i> in molecular microbiology procedures.	syrup bottle, 500 ml	10

*Validated for Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) 10⁻⁶

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.3 Bottled Media for Industrial Microbiology Applications

Cat. No.	Description	Bottle or Bag Type	Packaging
257243	LB Broth*, Miller (850 ml), screw cap	syrup bottle, 1000 ml	4
254964	Letheen Broth, Modified (90 ml), twist-off Used for microbiological testing of cosmetics.	wide mouth jar 380 ml	10
254963	Letheen Broth, Modified (100 ml), twist-off	wide mouth jar, 380 ml	10
257327	Letheen Broth*, Modified (500 ml), screw cap	lab bottle, 500 ml with scale	4
257325	Letheen Broth, Modified (1000 ml), screw cap	lab bottle, 1000 ml with scale	4
257326	Letheen Broth 5% Tween 80, Modified (90 ml), twist-off	wide mouth jar, 380 ml	10
257331	Letheen Broth 5% Tween 80, Modified (100 ml), twist-off	wide mouth jar, 380 ml	10
254957	MacConkey Broth* with Durham tube (100 ml), screw cap, EP/USP Used for cultivating gram-negative, lactose-fermenting bacilli in water, foods and pharmaceutical raw materials as a presumptive test for coliform organisms	syrup bottle, 125 ml	25
215177	MacConkey Broth* (100 ml), phenolic cap, EP/USP	syrup bottle, 125 ml	10
257092	Mueller Hinton Broth (900 ml) screw cap Mueller Hinton Broth (Not cation-adjusted). A general purpose medium that may be used for the cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms. This medium is not supplemented with calcium or magnesium ions.	syrup bottle, 1000 ml	4
257088	Peptone Water* 0.1% (100 ml), septum Used for a variety of diluting and rinsing procedures.	infusion bottle, 100 ml	25
257139	Peptone Water* 0.1% (500 ml), screw cap	syrup bottle, 500 ml	10
257078	Peptone Water* 0.1% (500 ml), septum	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257250	Peptone Water 0.1%* (500 ml), septum	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257457	Peptone Water 0.1% with 1% Tween (150 ml), screw cap Used for enrichment from materials with high lipid content or from materials containing preservatives	syrup bottle, 200 ml	10
257631	Peptone Water, single wrap (400 ml), phenolic cap Used for preenriching damaged <i>Salmonella</i> species from food specimens to increase recovery.	syrup bottle, 660 ml	10
257204	Phosphate Buffered Saline (10 ml), screw cap, CE Used in microbiological procedures that require an isotonic or buffered diluent.	vial, 15 ml	50
257385	Phosphate Buffer* pH 7.2, stock solution (100 ml), septum, EP/USP	infusion bottle, 100 ml	25
257257	Rappaport-Vassiliadis Broth (10 ml), screw cap, CE Is a liquid medium for selectively enriching <i>Salmonella</i> from meat and dairy products, feces and polluted water.	vial, 30 ml	50
257266	Sterile Water, double wrapped (not for injection!) (400 ml), septum	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257458	Sterile Water* (500 ml), septum	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257459	Sterile Water* (50 ml), septum	infusion bottle 500 ml	10
290721	TAT Broth (90 ml), twist-off	wide mouth jar, 225 ml	10
257170	Trypticase™ Soy Broth*, modified (100 ml) screw cap/septum with hole	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.4 Prepared Tubed Media

Cat. No.	Description	Bottle or Bag Type	Packaging
2.4.1 Saline Solution			
221818	Saline, Normal, 5 ml Saline, Normal (physiological) is used in procedures that require the use of an isotonic diluent.	K	10
221819	Saline, Normal, 5 ml	K	100
297753	Saline, Normal, 10 ml	D	100
2.4.2 Sterility Test			
221195	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, 8 ml Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM) is used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes and microaerophiles.	K	10
221196	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, 8 ml	K	100
292769	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, 18 ml	A	100
220888	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, 20 ml	A	10
221815	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 2 ml Trypticase™ Soy Broth (Soybean-Casein Digest Medium) is a general-purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	K	100
221715	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 5 ml	K	10
221716	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 5 ml	K	100
221092	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 8 ml	K	10
221093	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 8 ml	K	100
292827	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 9 ml	K	100
299936	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 10 ml	A	100
297354	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 10 ml	D	100
292770	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 18 ml	A	100
297811	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 20 ml	A	10
2.4.3 Other Tubed Media			
221828	Acetamide Agar Slants Acetamide Agar is used in the differentiation of nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria, particularly <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> .	K	10
297814	Alkaline Peptone Water, 8 ml Is an enrichment medium used for the cultivation of <i>Vibrio</i> species from feces and other infected materials.	D	10
296125	Brain Heart Infusion Agar 10% Sheep Blood, Slant Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Agar is a general-purpose medium suitable for the cultivation of a wide variety of organism types, including bacteria, yeasts and molds. With the addition of 5% or 10% sheep blood, it is used for the isolation and cultivation of a wide variety of fungal species, including systemic fungi, from clinical and nonclinical sources.	K	10
297640	Brain Heart Infusion with 0.1% Agar General purpose medium for cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms, especially anaerobic bacteria.	D	100
221812	Brain Heart Infusion Broth, 5 ml Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) is a general-purpose liquid medium used in the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms, including aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials. It serves as a base for supplemented media containing 0.1% agar, Fildes enrichment or 6.5% sodium chloride. A supplemented pre-reduced formulation in tubes is especially recommended for the cultivation of anaerobes.	K	10

*Validated for Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) 10⁻⁶

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.4 Prepared Tubed Media

Cat. No.	Description	Tube Type	Packaging
221813	Brain Heart Infusion Broth, 5 ml	K	100
220837	Brain Heart Infusion Broth, 8 ml	K	100
297200	Brain Heart Infusion Broth with Fildes Enrichment, 9 ml	K	10
221785	Brain Heart Infusion Broth with 6.5% Sodium Chloride BHI with 6.5% Sodium Chloride is used to differentiate the enterococci (e.g., <i>E. faecalis</i> , <i>E. faecium</i> , <i>E. durans</i> and <i>E. avium</i>) from the nonenterococcal species (<i>S. bovis</i> and <i>S. equinus</i>) by the 6.5% salt tolerance test.	K	10
295757	Brain Heart Infusion CC Agar with 10% Sheep Blood and Gentamicin Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Agar is recommended as a general-purpose medium for aerobic bacteriology and for the primary recovery of fungi from clinical specimens. With 10% sheep blood, it is used to isolate systemic fungi that may grow poorly on the nonenriched medium. The presence of the antimicrobial agents, cycloheximide and/or chloramphenicol and, in modified formulations, gentamicin, penicillin and streptomycin, inhibits the growth of a wide variety of bacteria and fungi and enhances the isolation of pathogenic fungal species.	C	100
221409	Bile Esculin Agar Slants Bile Esculin Agar is used to differentiate enterococci and the <i>Streptococcus bovis</i> group from other streptococci.	K	10
221410	Bile Esculin Agar Slants	K	100
220830	Blood Agar Slants (Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Defibrinated Sheep Blood Slants) Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 10% sheep blood is used for cultivating fastidious microorganisms and for the visualization of hemolytic reactions produced by many bacterial species.	K	10
221747	Campylobacter Thioglycollate Medium with 5 Antimicrobics Campylobacter Thioglycollate Medium with 5 Antimicrobics is recommended as a holding medium for samples suspected to contain <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> subsp. <i>jejuni</i> when immediate inoculation of Campylobacter Agar with 5 Antimicrobics and 10% Sheep Blood cannot be performed.	K	10
295872	Chocolate II Agar Slants (GC II Agar with Hemoglobin and IsoVitalex™) Chocolate II Agar is an improved medium for use in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms, especially <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> species, from a variety of clinical specimens.	K	10
297307	Chopped Meat Carbohydrate Broth, PR II, 5 ml Chopped Meat Carbohydrate Broth, PR II and Chopped Meat Glucose Broth, PR II are pre-reduced media used in the enrichment, cultivation and maintenance of anaerobic microorganisms, particularly obligate anaerobes.	K	10
221507	Cooked Meat Medium, 8 ml For the cultivation of anaerobic bacteria, especially pathogenic clostridia.	K	10
221508	Cooked Meat Medium, 8 ml	K	100
295982	Cooked Meat Medium with Glucose, Hemin and Vitamin K1, 9 ml Cooked Meat Medium and the enriched medium are used for the cultivation of anaerobes, especially pathogenic clostridia. Also recommended as a subculture medium for anaerobic isolates to be examined by gas liquid chromatography.	K	10
221631	Cystine Trypticase™ Agar (CTA) Medium, 8 ml A culture medium for the maintenance of microorganisms. It is also used for the detection of bacterial motility and, with added carbohydrate, for fermentation reactions of fastidious microorganisms, i.e., <i>Neisseria</i> , pneumococci, streptococci and nonsporeforming anaerobes.	K	10
221633	Cystine Trypticase™ Agar (CTA) Medium™ with Dextrose, 8 ml	K	10
221635	Cystine Trypticase™ Agar (CTA) Medium™ with Lactose, 8 ml	K	10
221637	Cystine Trypticase™ Agar (CTA) Medium™ with Maltose, 8 ml	K	10
298318	D/E Broth, 9 ml D/E (Dey/Engley) Neutralizing Agar has the ability to neutralize antimicrobial chemicals and is used for environmental sampling for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms present on surfaces of sanitary importance.	A	100

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.4 Prepared Tubed Media

Cat. No.	Description	Tube Type	Packaging
299701	Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) Slants, Modified with Chloramphenicol Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) is a selective and differential medium used for the detection and presumptive identification of dermatophytes from clinical and veterinary specimens. Because of the unavailability of one of the inhibitory agents, chlortetracycline, Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM), Modified with Chloramphenicol is recommended as a substitute for the original DTM formation.	C	10
295697	Dubos Broth, Enriched, 5 ml Used for the cultivation of pure cultures of <i>Mycobacteria</i> especially, <i>M. tuberculosis</i> .	K	10
221383	Enterococcosel™ Broth (Bile Esculin Broth with Azide) 2.5 ml BD Enterococcosel™ Broth is a selective medium for the cultivation and differentiation of enterococci.	K	10
221381	Enterococcosel™ Agar Slant (Bile Esculin Agar with Azide) 4.7 ml Used for the rapid, selective detection and enumeration of enterococci .	K	10
221729	GN (Gram-Negative) Broth, 8 ml Gram-Negative (GN) Broth is a selective enrichment medium for the cultivation of <i>Salmonella</i> and <i>Shigella</i> .	K	10
221730	GN (Gram-Negative) Broth, 8 ml	K	100
221966	Haemophilus Test Medium Broth, 10 ml HTM Broth is intended for use in dilution antimicrobial susceptibility testing of <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> as described in the Approved Standard M7, published by the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (CLSI, formerly NCCLS).	K	10
222240	Herrold Egg Yolk Agar Slants without Mycobactin J and ANV Used for the selective isolation and differentiation of mycobacteria other than <i>Mycobacterium paratuberculosis</i> . ANV (amphotericin, nalidixic acid and vancomycin) inhibits contamination. <i>M. paratuberculosis</i> is unable to grow on media lacking Mycobactin J.	C	10
222241	Herrold Egg Yolk Agar Slants without Mycobactin J and ANV	C	100
222232	Herrold Egg Yolk Agar Slants with Mycobactin J and ANV Used for the selective isolation and differentiation of <i>Mycobacterium paratuberculosis</i> . ANV (amphotericin, nalidixic acid and vancomycin) inhibits contamination and Mycobactin J is a growth factor for <i>M. paratuberculosis</i> .	C	10
222233	Herrold Egg Yolk Agar Slants with Mycobactin J and ANV	C	100
221889	Jordan's Tartrate Agar Deeps, Tube, 5 ml Used as an aid in the identification of members of the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> on the basis of tartrate utilization.	K	10
220896	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA) Slants Kligler Iron Agar is used for the differentiation of members of the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> family based on of their ability to ferment dextrose and lactose and to liberate sulfides.	K	10
220897	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA) Slants	K	100
298502	Lactose Broth with Durham Tube, 10 ml, double strength Medium for the detection of coliform organisms. The double strength medium is for testing 10 quantities of samples.	A	100
221248	Lauryl Sulfate Broth with Durham Tube, 10 ml, double strength Used for the detection of coliform organisms in materials of sanitary importance.	A	100
215188	Letheen Broth, Modified, 9 ml For the microbiological testing of cosmetics.	D	100
296266	Lim Broth (Todd Hewitt with CNA), 5 ml Lim Broth us used for the selective enrichment of group B streptococci (<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>), especially from genital specimens.	K	100
220501	Lowenstein Jensen with PACT and Glycerol Used for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria.	A	10
220502	Lowenstein Jensen with PACT and Glycerol	A	100

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.4 Prepared Tubed Media

Cat. No.	Description	Tube Type	Packaging
221115	Lowenstein Jensen Medium, Mycoflask™ Loewenstein-Jensen Medium is used for the cultivation of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> and other Mycobacteria. Deeps are used for semi-qualitative Catalase Test.		10
221257	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium Deeps	A	10
220908	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium Slants	A	10
220909	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium Slants	A	100
221387	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium Slants	C	10
221388	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium Slants	C	100
221896	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium Slants with 5% Sodium Chloride, 7 ml L-J Medium Slants with 5% NaCl are intended for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria that can tolerate 5% sodium chloride.	C	10
220952	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA) Slants Used for the differentiation of enteric organisms based on their ability to decarboxylate or deaminate lysine and to form hydrogen sulfide.	K	10
220953	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA) Slants	K	100
297684	MacConkey II Agar with Sorbitol Deeps, 20 ml Used as a selective and differential medium for the detection of <i>Escherichia coli</i> serotype O157:H7 associated with hemorrhagic colitis.	A	10
221322	Malonate Broth (Ewing Modified) Malonate Broth, as modified by Ewing, is used for the differentiation of coliforms and other enteric organisms.	K	10
297298	McFarland Turbidity Standard No. 0.5 McFarland standards are used as turbidity standards in the preparation of suspensions of micro-organisms. The McFarland 0.5 standard has particular application in the preparation of bacterial inocula for performing antimicrobial susceptibility testing.	K	10
221832	Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol, 5 ml Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol is a supplemented medium which supports the growth of mycobacteria, including <i>M. tuberculosis</i> . It is used primarily for growth of pure cultures of myco-bacteria for use in laboratory studies.	K	10
220958	Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar Slants Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar is used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria.	A	10
220959	Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar Slants	A	100
297396	Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar Slants	C	100
221958	Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Slants with Aspartic Acid and Sodium Pyrurate Aspartic acid and sodium pyrurate are to enhance growth in niacin production.	A	10
221661	Moeller Decarboxylase Broth with Lysine, 5 ml Decarboxylase media are used in the biochemical differentiation of gram-negative enteric bacilli based on the production of a lysine or ornithine decarboxylase.	K	10
221662	Moeller Decarboxylase Broth with Lysine, 5 ml	K	100
221663	Moeller Decarboxylase Broth with Ornithine, 5 ml	K	10
221517	Motility Indole Ornithine (MIO) Deeps, 5 ml	K	10
221518	Motility Indole Ornithine (MIO) Deeps, 5 ml Motility Indole Ornithine (MIO) Medium is used to demonstrate motility, indole production and ornithine decarboxylase activity for the differentiation of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> .	K	100
221509	Motility Test Medium Motility Test Medium is a semisolid medium used for the detection of motility of gram-negative enteric bacilli.	K	10

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.4 Prepared Tubed Media

Cat. No.	Description	Tube Type	Packaging
297220	Mueller Hinton Broth, 5 ml Mueller Hinton Broth (Not cation-adjusted). A general purpose medium that may be used the cultivation of a wide variety of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms. This medium is not supplemented with calcium or magnesium ions.	C	10
297701	Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-Adjusted), 5 ml Mueller Hinton II Broth (Cation-Adjusted) is intended for use in quantitative procedures for susceptibility testing of rapidly-growing aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens. It is formulated to have a low thymine and thymidine content and is adjusted to the calcium and magnesium ion concentrations recommended in CLSI Standard, formerly NCCLS, M7.	K	10
220966	Mycosel™ Agar Slants BD Mycosel™ Agar is a highly selective medium containing cycloheximide and chloramphenicol. It is recommended for the isolation of pathogenic fungi from materials having a large amount of flora of other fungi and bacteria.	A	10
220971	Nutrient Agar Slants Nutrient agar is used for the cultivation of bacteria and for the enumeration of organisms in water, sewage, feces and other material.	K	100
221669	Nutrient Broth, 5 ml Nutrient Broth is used for the cultivation of many species of nonfastidious microorganisms.	K	10
221326	OF Basal Medium, 5 ml OF (Oxidation Fermentation) media are used for the determination of oxidative and fermentative metabolism of carbohydrates by gram-negative rods on the basis of acid reaction in either the open or closed system.	K	10
221328	OF Basal Medium with Dextrose	K	10
221329	OF Basal Medium with Dextrose	K	100
221389	Petragnani Medium Slants Used in qualitative procedures for the isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria from clinical specimens.	C	10
221677	Phenol Red Broth with Dextrose and Durham Tube Phenol Red Broth Base, when supplemented with an appropriate carbohydrate, is used to determine the fermentation activities of microorganisms.	K	10
221705	Phenol Red Broth with Xylose and Durham Tube	K	10
221342	Phenylalanine Agar Slants Phenylalanine Agar is used for the differentiation of enteric bacilli on the basis of their ability to produce phenylpyruvic acid by oxidative deamination.	K	10
292915	Rappaport-Vassiliadis R10 Broth, 10 ml Used for selectively enriching <i>Salmonella</i> from meat and dairy products, feces and sewage polluted water.	K	100
221891	Rapid Fermentation Medium, Dextrose Used for the differentiation of <i>Neisseria</i> species based upon their carbohydrate fermentation.	K	10
221893	Rapid Fermentation Medium, Lactose	K	10
221894	Rapid Fermentation Medium, Maltose	K	10
221895	Rapid Fermentation Medium, Sucrose	K	10
297252	Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar, with Chloramphenicol and Gentamicin, 7 ml Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar is used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi from clinical and nonclinical specimens. The medium is rendered selective by the addition of antimicrobial agents.	C	10
296182	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Deep, 20 ml Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is used in qualitative procedures for cultivation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi, particularly dermatophytes.	A	100
221012	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Slants, 10 ml Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is used for the cultivation of dermatophytes.	A	10

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.4 Prepared Tubed Media

Cat. No.	Description	Tube Type	Packaging
221013	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Slants, 10 ml	A	100
221825	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Slants with Chloramphenicol The addition of Chloramphenicol is a modification designed to increase bacterial inhibition and enable the isolation from contaminated specimens of opportunistic fungi that cause clinical infections resembling dermatophytosis but are sensitive to the cycloheximide included in some selective fungal media.	C	100
297649	Sabouraud Dextrose CC Agar Slants with Chloramphenicol and Cycloheximide Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Chloramphenicol and Cycloheximide; Used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of dermatophytes and other pathogenic and nonpathogenic fungi from clinical and nonclinical specimens.	A	10
221014	Sabouraud Liquid Broth, Modified / Antibiotic Assay Medium #13 Sabouraud Liquid Broth is used for the cultivation of yeasts and molds.	K	10
221818	Saline, Normal, 5 ml Saline, Normal (physiological) is used in procedures that require the use of an isotonic diluent.	K	10
221819	Saline, Normal, 5 ml	K	100
297753	Saline, Normal, 10 ml	D	100
221541	Schaedler Broth with Vitamin K1 Used for the cultivation of fastidious aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms.	K	10
221542	Schaedler Broth with Vitamin K1	K	100
292766	Selenite Cystine Broth, 8 ml Used as an enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from fecal, urine, water, and food samples.	K	100
297711	Selenite Cystine Broth, 20 ml	A	100
221020	Selenite-F Broth, 8 ml Used as an enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from fecal, urine, water, and food samples.	K	10
221021	Selenite-F Broth, 8 ml	K	100
221024	Serum Tellurite Agar Slants Serum Tellurite Agar is a selective and differential medium used for isolation of members of the genus <i>Corynebacterium</i> , particularly in the laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria.	K	10
221391	Seven H11 Agar Slants The media is used in qualitative procedures for isolation and cultivation of mycobacteria.	A	10
221958	Seven H11 Agar Slants with Aspartic Acid and Sodium Pyruvate Used for isolation and identification of nonchromogenic mycobacteria, especially <i>M. tuberculosis</i>	A	10
221712	SF Broth, 5.3 ml Used for the differentiation of <i>Enterococcus</i> species from the <i>Streptococcus bovis</i> group and other streptococci.	K	100
221010	SIM (Sulfide-Indole-Motility) Medium, 8 ml SIM (Sulfide, Indole, Motility) Medium is used to differentiate enteric bacilli on the basis of sulfide production, indole formation and motility.	K	10
221011	SIM (Sulfide-Indole-Motility) Medium, 8 ml	K	100
221026	Simmons Citrate Agar Slants Simmons Citrate Agar is used for the differentiation of gram-negative bacteria on the basis of citrate utilization.	K	10
221030	Standard Methods Agar (APHA) Deeps Standard Methods Agar (Plate Count Agar; Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar) is used for obtaining microbial plate counts from milk and dairy products, foods, water and other materials of sanitary importance.	A	10
298249	Tetrathionate Broth Base, 10 ml Tetrathionate Broth Base, with added iodine-iodide solution, is used as a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of <i>Salmonella</i> from feces, urine, foods and other materials of sanitary importance.	D	10

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.4 Prepared Tubed Media

Cat. No.	Description	Tube Type	Packaging
297264	Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched, with Calcium Carbonate, Vitamin K1 and Hemin, 10 ml Enriched Thioglycollate Medium with Calcium Carbonate is a general-purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious as well as nonfastidious microorganisms, including aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, from a variety of clinical and nonclinical materials. It is also recommended for the maintenance of stock cultures.	D	100
221798	Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator, 135C, 10 ml Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator (135C) is an enriched general-purpose medium for the recovery of a wide variety of microorganisms, particularly obligate anaerobes, from clinical specimens and other materials.	D	100
221787	Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched, with Vitamin K1 and Hemin, 8 ml Enriched Thioglycollate Medium is a general-purpose media used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious, as well as nonfastidious microorganisms, including aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, from a variety of clinical and non-clinical specimens.	K	10
221788	Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched, with Vitamin K1 and Hemin, 8 ml	K	100
297642	Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched, with Vitamin K1 and Hemin, 9 ml	K	100
221195	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, 8 ml Fluid Thioglycollate Medium (FTM) is used for the sterility testing of biologics and for the cultivation of anaerobes, aerobes and microaerophiles.	K	10
221196	Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid, 8 ml	K	100
221713	Todd Hewitt Broth, 5 ml Todd Hewitt Broth is a general-purpose medium, which primarily is used for the cultivation of beta-hemolytic streptococci, especially for serological studies.	K	10
221714	Todd Hewitt Broth, 5 ml	K	100
299486	Todd Hewitt Broth, with Gentamicin and Nalidixic Acid, 5 ml Todd Hewitt Broth with Gentamicin and Nalidixic Acid is used for the selective enrichment of group B streptococci (<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>), especially from genital specimens.	K	100
298323	Trichosel™ Broth, Modified, with 5% Horse Serum, 1.9 ml Trichosel™ Broth, Modified is used for the isolation and cultivation of <i>Trichomonas</i> species.		
221082	Trypticase™ Soy Agar Deep's / Blood Agar Base, 20 ml	A	10
297941	Trypticase™ Soy Agar II Deep's, 20 ml Trypticase™ Soy Agar (TSA) is used for the isolation and cultivation of nonfastidious and fastidious microorganisms.	A	100
221086	Trypticase™ Soy Agar Slants	K	10
221087	Trypticase™ Soy Agar Slants	K	100
215196	Trypticase™ Soy Broth with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, 10 ml A general purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the detection, isolation and cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms. Especially for specimens containing preservatives.	D	100
297808	Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 20% Glycerol, 1.5 ml Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 20% Glycerol, is used for stock culture preservation.	K	100
221351	Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 6.5% Sodium Chloride BD Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 6.5% Sodium Chloride is used to differentiate <i>Enterococcus</i> spp. from the <i>Streptococcus bovis</i> group of streptococci.	K	100
221815	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 2 ml Trypticase™ Soy Broth (Soybean-Casein Digest Medium) is a general-purpose medium used in qualitative procedures for the cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and nonclinical specimens.	K	100
221715	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 5 ml	K	10
221716	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 5 ml	K	100
221092	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 8 ml	K	10

2. PREPARED MEDIA

2.4 Prepared Tubed Media

Cat. No.	Description	Tube Type	Packaging
221093	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 8 ml	K	100
297354	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 10 ml	D	100
297811	Trypticase™ Soy Broth, 20 ml	A	10
221038	TSI Agar Slants (Triple Sugar Iron Agar) Triple Sugar Iron Agar is used for the differentiation of gram-negative enteric bacilli based on carbohydrate fermentation and production of hydrogen sulfide.	K	10
221039	TSI Agar Slants (Triple Sugar Iron Agar)	K	100
221100	Urea Agar Base Concentrate (10X) Urea Agar is used for the differentiation of organisms, especially the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> , on the basis of urease production. The filter sterilized 10 times concentrated solution is for preparing Urea Agar slants in the user's lab.	K	10
221096	Urea Agar Slants, complete (Christensen) Used for the differentiation of enteric bacilli.	K	10
221097	Urea Agar Slants, complete (Christensen)	K	100
298330	Urea Broth, Rapid, Tube, 0.5 ml Used for the presumptive identification of <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> in gastric antral biopsy specimens.	Vial	10
221098	Urease Broth Concentrate (10X), 10 ml Filter sterilized 10 times concentrated solution is for preparing Urea Test Broth in the user's lab.	K	10
221719	Urease Test Broth (Stuart's), 3 ml For the differentiation of organisms, especially the <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> , on the basis of urease production.	K	10
297345	Water sterile, 5 ml Sterile Water may be used in laboratory procedures; e.g., preparation of dilutions of reagents and suspensions of microorganisms.	K	100

3. Environmental Monitoring Systems

3.1 Gas Generating Systems

Environmental Systems

In the late 1960s BD launched the first ever commercial system for environmental generation, eliminating the need for vacuum pumps, gas tanks, nanometers and release valves. Over the next 40 plus years, BD has introduced a series of continually innovative and high performance products into this market.



BD GasPak™ EZ Container Systems

The BD GasPak™ EZ Container Systems offer waterless, catalyst-free convenience for use in the innovative new GasPak™ EZ Incubation Containers or the original GasPak™ 150 or GasPak™ 100 jars. The GasPak™ EZ Gas Generating Container Sachets produce anaerobic, microaerophilic (reduced oxygen) or CO₂ enriched environments.



BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems

BD GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems offer the convenience of pouches integrated into complete kits with everything you need to generate a pouch based anaerobic, microaerophilic or CO₂ enriched environment. Largest standard pouch capacity available on the market! All three of the GasPak™ EZ Pouch Systems can hold one to four Petri dishes!



3. ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS

3.1 Gas Generating Systems

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
----------	-------------	-----------

GasPak™ EZ Container System

Containers and racks

260002	GasPak™ EZ Small Incubation Container (10 plates) coming soon	1 container
260003	GasPak™ EZ Small Incubation Container Rack (10 plates) coming soon	1 rack
260671	GasPak™ EZ Standard Incubation Container (15 plates)	1 container
260673	GasPak™ EZ Standard Incubation Container Rack (15 plates)	1 rack
260672	GasPak™ EZ Large Incubation Container (30 plates)	1 container
260674	GasPak™ EZ Large Incubation Container Rack (30 plates)	1 rack

Sachets

260678	GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Container System Sachets	20
260680	GasPak™ EZ Campy Container System Sachets	20
260679	GasPak™ EZ CO ₂ Container System Sachets	20
260001	GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Container systems Sachets with indicator	20

Indicators

271051	GasPak™ Dry Anaerobic Indicator Strips	100
271055	GasPak™ Carbon Dioxide Indicator	50

GasPak™ Pouch System (contains all components)

Pouch capacity:

1 - 4 petri dishes for anaerobic pouch

1 - 2 petri dishes for CO₂ and campy pouch systems

Sachets require no water or catalyst activation.

260683	GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Pouch System with indicator	20
260685	GasPak™ EZ Campy Pouch System	20
260684	GasPak™ EZ CO ₂ Pouch System	20

4. Stains & Reagents

4.1 Gram Stains (Kits)

4.2 Stains and Indicators

4.3 Droppers

4.4 Reagents, Buffers and Enzymes

Difco™ / BBL™ Stains, Droppers and Indicators

Within our new, state-of-the-art ISO 9000 manufacturing center is a dedicated production area for stain reagents. A unique BD manufacturing process reduces the presence of artifacts — a chemical precipitate sometimes mistaken for microorganisms in Gram stain preparations. The end result is easier to read and accurate staining. BD offers both traditional and cutting edge staining methodologies, as well as quality control slides for Gram stain and acid-fast staining procedures. All Difco™/BBL™ stain kits are conveniently packaged in a compact tray and feature no-drip “keep clean” cap spouts, both on 250 mL bottles and economical gallon containers.

4-Step Gram Stain Kit

Available with Stabilized/Unstabilized Iodine.



The 4-Step Gram Stain Kit, available with stabilized/unstabilized iodine.

Diagnostic Reagents and Adjuvants

BBL™ Diagnostic Reagent and Stain Droppers

Eighteen varieties of diagnostic droppers are available to offer the microbiologist a solution to the problem of perishable identification reagents and stains. Featuring reagents hermetically sealed in an ampule to protect from chemical instability, the droppers provide shelf-life ranging from one to three years, with no refrigeration. Since the droppers are ready to use, there is no mixing or measuring. Each also contains a one-day supply of reagent or stain, thus reducing the waste and inconvenience associated with bulk reagents. BBL™ Diagnostic Reagent Droppers include Oxidase Reagent, Indole Reagent, DMACA Indole Reagent, Ferric Chloride Reagent, PYR Reagent, Ninhydrin Reagent, Nitrate A and B Reagents, Voges-Proskauer A and B Reagents, Desoxycholate Reagent, 10% Potassium Hydroxide Reagent, Acridine Orange Reagent, Dobell and O'Connor's Iodine Stain, Lactophenol Cotton Blue Stain, India Ink, Calcofluor White and Evans Blue Droppers. To perform the tests, simply hold the dropper upright and squeeze to crush the ampule inside. Next, invert the dropper for convenient drop-by-drop dispensing of solution.



BBL™ Diagnostic Reagent Droppers feature reagents hermetically sealed in an ampule to protect from chemical instability. The droppers provide shelf-life ranging from one to three years, with no refrigeration.

4. STAINS AND REAGENTS

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging	Quantity
4.1 Gram Stains (Kits)			
212525	Gram Crystal Violet, Bottle	4	250 ml
212526	Gram Crystal Violet, Canister	1	3.8 l
212527	Gram Decolorizer, Bottle	4	250 ml
212528	Gram Decolorizer, Canister	1	3.8 l
212542	Gram Iodine (stabilized), Bottle	4	250 ml
212543	Gram Iodine (stabilized), Canister	1	3.8 l
212529	Gram Iodine (unstabilized), Bottle	4	250 ml
212530	Gram Iodine (unstabilized), Canister	1	3.8 l
212531	Gram Safranin, Bottle	4	250 ml
212532	Gram Safranin, Canister	1	3.8 l
212524	Gram Stain Kit (Unstabilized) (1 x 250 ml Crystal Violet, 1 x 250 ml Decolorizer, 1 x 250 ml Iodine, 1 x 250 ml Safranin)	1	4 x 250 ml
212539	Gram Stain Kit (Stabilized) (1 x 250 ml Crystal Violet, 1 x 250 ml Decolorizer, 1 x 250 ml Iodine, stabilized, 1 x 250 ml Safranin)	1	4 x 250 ml
Alternate Counterstain			
212544	Gram Basic Fuchsin, Bottle	4	250 ml
212545	Gram Basic Fuchsin, Canister	1	3.8 l
Control Slides			
231401	Gram QC Slide For evaluating and controlling the quality of gram stain reagents and techniques.	1	50
4.2 Stains and Indicators			
212536	Acridine Orange Stain, bottle	1	250 ml
212537	Acridine Orange Stain, bottle	4	250 ml
220110	Brom Cresol Purple	1	5 g
211731	Brom Thymol Blue	1	5 g
219310	Crystal Violet	1	100 g
220310	Phenol Red	1	5 g
264310	TTC (Triphenyltetrazolium chloride)	1	25 g
4.3 Droppers			
261182	Acridine Orange	50	0.5 ml
261195	Calcofluor White	50	0.5 ml
261203	Catalase Reagent	50	0.5 ml
261183	Desoxycholate	50	0.5 ml
261187	DMACA Indole	50	0.5 ml
261189	Dobell and O'Connor's Iodine	50	0.5 ml
261190	Ferric Chloride	50	0.5 ml
261206	Flagella Stain	50	0.5 ml

4. STAINS AND REAGENTS

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging	Quantity
261194	India Ink	50	0.5 ml
261185	Indole	50	0.5 ml
261188	Lactophenol Cotton Blue	50	0.5 ml
261204	Methylene Blue, Loeffler	50	0.5 ml
261201	Ninhydrin	50	0.5 ml
261197	Nitrate A	50	0.5 ml
261198	Nitrate B	50	0.5 ml
261181	Oxidase	50	0.5 ml
261191	Potassium Hydroxide 10%	50	0.5 ml
261196	PYR Reagent	50	0.5 ml
261192	Voges-Proskauer A	50	0.5 ml
261193	Voges-Proskauer B	50	0.5 ml

4.4 Reagents, Buffers and Enzymes

263810	Adjuvant Complete (Freund)	6	10 ml
263910	Adjuvant Incomplete (Freund)	6	100 ml
231131	Adjuvant, Complete H37 Ra	6	10 ml
240658	Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit	10	3 ml
240661	Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit	10	15 ml
240679	Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit	10	25 ml
240827	Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit with EDTA	10	3 ml
240826	Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit with EDTA	10	15 ml
240680	Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit with EDTA	10	25 ml
243110	Lipase Reagent	6	20 ml
264010	M. Butyricum, Desiccated	6	100 mg
231141	M. Tuberculosis H37 Ra, Desiccated	6	100 mg
234610	Penicillinase Concentrate (20,000 L.U./ml/min)	6	20 ml
234630	Penicillinase Concentrate (20,000 L.U./ml/min)	6	100 ml
234620	Penicillinase Concentrate, (20,000 L.U./ml/min)	1	100 ml
234510	Penicillinase (2,000 L.U./ml/min)	6	20 ml
215110	Pepsin 1:10,000	1	500 g
215240	Trypsin 1:250	1	100 g
215250	Trypsin 1:250	1	500 g

5. Identification and Quality Control Products

5.1 BBL™ Crystal™ Identification Systems

5.2 Enterotube™ II and Oxi/Ferm™ Tube II

5.3 BBL™ Dryslide™

5.4 Automated ID with BD Phoenix™

5.4.1 BD Phoenix™ Instrument

5.4.2 BD Phoenix™ Reagents

5.5 Automated ID with BD MAX™

5.5.1 BD MAX™ System

5.5.2 BD MAX™ Reagent Strips

5.6 Microtrol™ Quality Control Organisms

Identification

Identification systems are utilized to obtain the identification (genus and species) of an organism. These systems contain fluorogenic and chromogenic substrates. When the organism comes into contact with the substrates, the organism either reacts with the substrate (positive reaction) or there is no reaction

(negative reaction). When the positive and negative reactions are combined, the identification of the organism is determined.

Identification Systems

BBL™ BD Crystal™ Identification Systems

The BBL™ Crystal™ Identification system consists of a family of miniaturized panels which contain 29 to 30 modified conventional fluorogenic and chromogenic substrates for the accurate identification of more than 400 taxa and 120 genera of clinically significant organisms.

Once inoculated, the panels provide a closed system that is safe and easy to handle. Reagent addition and oil overlay are completely eliminated by the panel design.

The Crystal™ panels may be read with the BBL™ Crystal™ Panel Viewer or the BBL™ Crystal™ AutoReader.

Enterotube™ II



BBL Enterotube II is a ready-to-use identification system for the identification of *Enterobacteriaceae* and a variety of other oxidase negative gram-negative rods isolated from clinical specimens belong

to 20 to 25 species that are well-known for many years. BBL Enterotube II is a self-contained, compartmentalized plastic tube containing twelve different media that allow the determination of 15 biochemical reactions. The enclosed inoculating wire allows inoculation of all compartments in one step from one or a few single colonies of an isolate. The resulting combination of reactions, together with the Interpretation Guide (codebook), allow identification of clinically significant Enterobacteriaceae.

Oxy/Ferm™ Tube II Prepared multimedia Tube

BBL Oxi/Ferm™ Tube II is a ready-to-use identification system for fermentative, oxidase positive and for nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria isolated from clinical specimens. BBL Oxi/Ferm™ Tube II is a self-contained, compartmentalized plastic tube containing twelve different media that allow the determination of 14 biochemical reactions. The enclosed inoculating wire allows inoculation of all compartments in one step from one or a few single colonies of an isolate. After 48 hours of incubation, the results are read and all positive reactions are recorded then located in the BBL Oxi/Ferm™ Tube II Biocode Manual to identify the organisms.

BBL™ DrySlide™

The BD BBL DrySlide™ provides the alternative to biochemical testing. Reagent is dried on the slide, eliminating the need for reagent addition. Each slide is divided into four large segments, allowing for multiple testing on one slide.

Identification Testing Systems

BD Phoenix™ Automated Microbiology System

The BD Phoenix™ Automated Microbiology System combines world class automation with state-of-the-art microbiology to deliver rapid, accurate identification of clinically relevant bacteria. Phoenix™ panels are currently available for identification of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Phoenix™ panels are stored at room temperature and have one year shelf life.

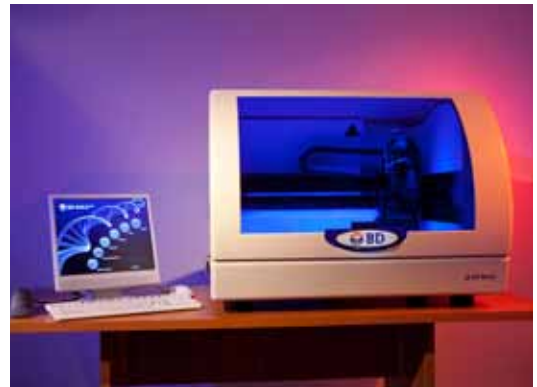


The BD Phoenix™ 100 instrument is easy-to-use and can perform up to 100 tests simultaneously.

BD MAX™ Fully Automated Bench-Top System for Molecular Diagnostics

The BD MAX™ System for molecular diagnostics is the next generation platform which fully automates cell lysis, nucleic acid extraction, PCR set-up, amplification and detection.

DNA and/or RNA extracts from various specimen types can be processed. Allows real-time PCR using both IVD and “home brew/in house” assays afterwards. All these steps are handled in one versatile system. Works with unitized reagent strips and microfluidic PCR cartridges for optimal sustainability. Provides a capacity from 1 – 24 samples in one single run.



The BD MAX™ benchtop system



Reagent strips



Microfluidic PCR cartridge

Microtrol™ Quality Control Organisms

BD Microtrol™ discs are pure strains of viable freeze-dried bacteria in activated charcoal for use as control organisms.

First generation from recognized national culture collections.

Between 10^6 - 10^9 organisms in each disc.

Quality control of bacterial growth media.



5. IDENTIFICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PRODUCTS

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
5.1 BBL™ BD Crystal™ Identification Systems		
245015	CrystalSpec™ Standards Set of calibration standards for the Crystal™ Nephelometer	1
245010	Crystal™ Anaerobe ID Kit The BBL Crystal Anaerobe (ANR) Identification (ID) System is a miniaturized identification method employing modified conventional, fluorogenic and chromogenic substrates. It is intended for the identification of frequently isolated anaerobic bacteria. The test is done in 4 hrs. The Crystal ANR, ID kit consists of (i) BBL Crystal ANR ID panel lids, (ii) BBL Crystal bases and (iii) BBL Crystal ANR, GP, RGP, N/H ID Inoculum Fluid (IF) tubes.	20 tests
245000	Crystal™ Enteric/Nonfermenter ID Kit The BBL Crystal Enteric/Nonfermenter (E/NF) Identification (ID) System is for the identification of aerobic gram-negative, bacteria that belong to the family of <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> as well as some of the more frequently isolated glucose fermenting and non-fermenting gram-negative bacilli. The BBL Crystal E/NF ID kit consists of (i) BBL Crystal E/NF panel lids, (ii) BBL Crystal bases and (iii) BBL Crystal Enteric/Stool ID Inoculum Fluid (IF) tubes.	20 tests
245140	Crystal™ Gram-Positive ID Kit The BBL Crystal Gram-Positive (GP) Identification (ID) System is a miniaturized identification method employing modified conventional, fluorogenic and chromogenic substrates. It is intended for the identification of frequently isolated aerobic gram-positive bacteria. The BBL Crystal GP ID kit consists of (i) BBL Crystal GP ID panel lids, (ii) BBL Crystal bases and (iii) BBL Crystal ANR, GP, RGP, N/H ID Inoculum Fluid (IF) tubes.	20 tests
245150	Crystal™ Rapid Gram-Positive ID Kit The BBL Crystal Rapid Gram-Positive (RGP) Identification (ID) System is a miniaturized identification method employing modified conventional, fluorogenic and chromogenic substrates. It is intended for the identification of frequently isolated aerobic gram-positive bacteria. The test is done in 4 hrs. The Crystal RGP ID kit consists of (i) BBL Crystal RGP ID panel lids, (ii) BBL Crystal bases and (iii) BBL Crystal ANR, GP, RGP, N/H ID Inoculum Fluid (IF) tubes.	20 tests
245130	Crystal™ Neisseria/Haemophilus ID Kit The BBL Crystal Neisseria/Haemophilus (N/H) Identification (ID) System is a miniaturized identification method employing modified conventional, fluorogenic and chromogenic substrates. It is intended for the identification of frequently isolated <i>Neisseria</i> and <i>Haemophilus</i> as well as several other fastidious bacteria. The test is done in 4 hrs. The Crystal RGP ID kit consists of (i) BBL Crystal RGP ID panel lids, (ii) BBL Crystal bases and (iii) BBL Crystal ANR, GP, RGP, N/H ID Inoculum Fluid (IF) tubes.	20 tests
245038	Crystal™ Inoculum Broth	10
245029	Crystal™ Enteric/Stool ID Inoculum Fluid	10
245016	Crystal™ Color Chart	1
245300	Crystal™ AutoReader BBL Crystal AutoReader for consistent and reproducible results without subjective interpretation.	1
245032	Crystal™ Panel Viewer, 220V	1
245302	Crystal™ Reference Panel Autoreader	1
441010	Crystal™ MIND V5.03 Software	1
440910	Phoenix™ Spec Nephelometer	1
440911	Phoenix™ Spec Calibrator Kit	1
5.2 BD Enterotube™ II and Oxi/Ferm™ Tube II		
4373591	Enterotube™ II Codebook BBL Enterotube II is a ready-to-use identification system for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae and a variety of other oxidase negative gram-negative rods.	1
273176	Enterotube™ II Prepared multimedia Tube	25
212116	Oxy/Ferm™ Tube II Prepared multimedia Tube BBL Oxi/Ferm™ Tube II is a ready-to-use identification system for fermentative, oxidase positive and for nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria isolated from clinical specimens.	25

5. IDENTIFICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PRODUCTS

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
5.3 BBL™ DrySlide™		
	The BD BBL DrySlide™ provides the alternative to biochemical testing. Reagent is dried on the slide, eliminating the need for reagent addition. Each slide is divided into four large segments, allowing for multiple testing on one slide. The rapid slide tests are: - Indole, results in 30 seconds - Oxidase, result in 20 seconds - Nitrocefin, results in 60 seconds - PYR, result in 3 minutes	
231748	DrySlide™ Indole A disposable slide impregnated with 5% p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (DMABA) for the rapid "spot" identification of indole producing bacteria from primary culture.	75
231749	DrySlide™ Nitrocefin A disposable slide impregnated with nitrocefin for the rapid qualitative detection of beta-lactamase producing bacteria.	25
231746	DrySlide™ Oxidase A disposable slide coated with oxidase reagent (N1N1N'1N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride).	75
231747	DrySlide™ PYR kit a disposable slide format for the presumptive identification of group A streptococci and enterococci.	15
5.4 Automated ID with BD Phoenix™		
5.4.1 BD Phoenix™ Instrument		
448100	Phoenix™ 100 Instrument The BD Phoenix™ Automated Microbiology System is intended for the rapid identification (ID) of bacteria. The Phoenix™ system provides rapid results for most aerobic and facultative anaerobic gram-positive bacteria as well as most aerobic and facultative anaerobic gram-negative bacteria of human origin. The Phoenix™ System utilizes chromogenic and fluorogenic substrates as well as single carbon source substrates in the identification of organisms	1
448099	Phoenix™ 100 Table	1
448027	Phoenix™ Earthquake Mounting Kit	1
448025	Phoenix™ 25 µL Pipettor	1
448030	Phoenix™ Inoculation Station	5
448020	Phoenix™ Panel Caddy	2
448028	Phoenix™ Pipette Stand	1
448984	Phoenix™ Temperature Panel	1
440911	Phoenix™ Spec -Calibration Standards	1
440910	Phoenix™ Spec -Nephelometer	1
5.4.2 BD Phoenix™ Reagents		
448007	Phoenix™ Gram-negative ID (Identification) Panel	25
448008	Phoenix™ Gram-positive ID (Identification) Panel	25
246001	Phoenix™ ID Broth, 4,5 ml	100
448045	Phoenix™ Panel Closure	100
448037	Phoenix™ Pipette Tips	1632

5. IDENTIFICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PRODUCTS

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
5.5 Automated ID with BD MAX™ System		
5.5.1 BD MAX™ Instrument		
*	BD MAX™ System The BD MAX™ 6 channel instrument is supplied with a monitor, keyboard and scanner.	1
5.5.2 BD MAX™ Reagent Strips		
*	DNA extraction kits for Universal Transport Medium (UTM) / swabs in media	24 strips
*	RNA extraction kits for swab without control	24 strips
*	Total Nucleid Acid (TNA) extraction kits for dry swab	24 strips
*	Total Nucleid Acid (TNA) extraction kits for Universal Transport Medium (UTM) / swabs in media	24 strips
*	PCR cartridges (12 lanes)	24 cartridges
* for catalog nos. please contact your local BD representative!		
5.6 Microtrol™ Quality Control Organisms		
254632	Aeromonas hydrophila ATCC 7966	10 discs
254652	Aspergillus brasiliens ATCC 16404	10 discs
254648	Bacillus cereus NCTC 7464	25 discs
254612	Bacillus subtilis ATCC 6633	25 discs
254627	Bacteroides fragilis ATCC 25285	10 discs
254645	Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 29428	10 discs
254625	Candida albicans ATCC 10231	25 discs
254611	Candida albicans ATCC 2091	25 discs
254610	Citrobacter freundii ATCC 8090	25 discs
257461	Citrobacter freundii ATCC 8090	10 discs
254628	Clostridium perfringens ATCC 13124	10 discs
254614	Clostridium sporogenes ATCC 19404	10 discs
254609	Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC 13048	25 discs
257464	Enterobacter cloacae ATCC 23355	10 discs
254999	Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 19433	25 discs
254602	Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212	25 discs
257388	Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 51299	25 discs
257462	Enterococcus hirae ATCC 10541	10 discs
254616	Escherichia coli ATCC 10536	25 discs
254986	Escherichia coli ATCC 25922	25 discs
254607	Escherichia coli ATCC 35218	25 discs
254621	Escherichia coli ATCC 8739	25 discs
257441	Haemophilus influenzae ATCC 49247	10 discs
257537	Haemophilus influenzae ATCC 9934	10 discs
257463	Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 9528	10 discs
254988	Klebsiella pneumoniae ATCC 13883	25 discs
254656	Klebsiella pneumoniae ATCC 700603	10 discs

5. IDENTIFICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PRODUCTS

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
257419	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> NCTC 11994	10 discs
254631	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> ATCC 35152	25 discs
257420	<i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> ATCC 19424	10 discs
257551	<i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> ATCC 49226	10 discs
257440	<i>Proteus mirabilis</i> ATCC 14153	10 discs
254991	<i>Proteus vulgaris</i> ATCC 13315	25 discs
254623	<i>Pseudomonas aerogenes</i> ATCC 9027	25 discs
254992	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ATCC 27853	25 discs
257431	<i>Salmonella nottingham</i> NCTC 7832	10 discs
254651	<i>Salmonella poona</i> NCTC 4840	25 discs
254993	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> ATCC 14028	25 discs
257442	<i>Serratia marcescens</i> ATCC8100	10 discs
254995	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ATCC 25923	25 discs
254996	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ATCC 29213	25 discs
254629	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ATCC 6538	25 discs
254613	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ATCC 6538P	25 discs
254647	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ATCC 9144	10 discs
257552	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> NCTC 12493 (MRSA)	10 discs
254658	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> MRSA ATCC 43300	10 discs
254997	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> ATCC 12228	25 discs
257444	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> ATCC 13813	10 discs
254603	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> ATCC 6303	25 discs
254657	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> ATCC 49619	10 discs
254604	<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> ATCC 19615	25 discs
254643	<i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> ATCC 9610	25 discs

6. EP/USP Test for Specified Microorganisms (TSM) Media

- 6.1 Test for *Escherichia coli*
- 6.2 Test for Bile Tolerant Gram-negative Bacteria
- 6.3 Test for *Salmonella* spp
- 6.4 Test for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
- 6.5 Test for *Staphylococcus aureus*
- 6.6 Test for *Clostridia*
- 6.7 Test for *Candida albicans*
- 6.8 Buffers and solutions

USP / EP / JP Compliance

In 2006, the United States Pharmacopeial Convention published a revised Chapter 61, and introduced a new Chapter 62, that cover the Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products.⁽¹⁾ These chapters are harmonized with the *European Pharmacopeia* ⁽²⁾ and the *Japanese Pharmacopeia* ⁽³⁾.

BD has reviewed and revised, where applicable, the formulations and performance testing for the media that are specified in these new chapters. The labeling of these products have been changed accordingly to read: Meets USP/EP/JP performance specifications, where applicable. We stand ready to assist you with the transition to these new testing requirements. You can use these media now, secure that you are meeting today's requirements for the USP, EP and JP as well as those of the harmonized requirements of the future.



Quality Assurance

Rigid quality control provides thorough testing of raw materials and dehydrated culture media. Mixing ingredients is an exacting and delicate task, similar to creating a perfect painting. At BD, we meet these challenges daily.

At BD, we make all our own plastic dishes, safe-guarding our product lines and ensuring continual high quality. The machinery used in the production of BD Media is designed to provide consistently high-quality products. The experience of dedicated line operators, laboratory and research technologists and other professionals goes into each container of BD Media.

Our ISO 9000 quality systems and cGMP manufacturing practices ensure consistent delivery of the highest quality media available. We are proud of our facilities and our products, and welcome our customers to audit our facilities.



⁽¹⁾ United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. 2006. The United States Pharmacopeia 29/The National Formulary 24, 2006. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Rockville, MD.

⁽²⁾ European Pharmacopeia, 5th Edition. European Directorate for the Quality of Medicine, Council of Europe, 226 Avenue de Colmar BP907-, F-67029 Strasbourg Cedex 1, France.

⁽³⁾ Japanese Pharmacopeia, Fifteenth Edition.

6 EP/USP TSM MEDIA

Cat. No.	Description	Plate/Bottle Type	Packaging
6.1 Test for <i>Escherichia coli</i>			
215197	MacConkey Agar	90 mm plate	20
297064	MacConkey Agar	90 mm plate	100
212123	MacConkey Agar	500 g, dehydrated	1
212122	MacConkey Agar	2 kg, dehydrated	1
275300	MacConkey Agar	10 kg, dehydrated	1
211387	MacConkey Agar	500 g, dehydrated	1
211390	MacConkey Agar	2.3 kg, dehydrated	1
211391	MacConkey Agar	11.3 kg, dehydrated	1
254957	MacConkey Broth (100 ml), screw cap	syrup bottle 125 ml	25
215117	MacConkey Broth (100 ml), phenolic cap	syrup bottle 125 ml	10
220100	MacConkey Broth	500 g, dehydrated	1
6.2 Test for Bile Tolerant Gram-negative Bacteria			
254959	EE Broth Mossel (100 ml), screw cap	syrup bottle, 125 ml	25
257135	EE Broth Mossel (100 ml), twist off	wide mouth jar 212 ml	10
256620	EE Broth Mossel	500 g, dehydrated	1
297005	EE Broth Mossel	500 g, dehydrated	1
254486	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	90 mm plate	20
257042	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	contact plate	33
218661	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	500g, dehydrated	1
6.3 Test for <i>Salmonella</i> spp			
215199	RVS Soy Broth (10 ml)	K tube, 102 x 16.5 mm	10
214943	RVS Soy Broth	500 g, dehydrated	1
254055	XLD Agar	90 mm plate	20
254090	XLD Agar	90 mm plate	120
278850	XLD Agar	500 g, dehydrated	1
278820	XLD Agar	2 kg, dehydrated	1
278830	XLD Agar	10 kg, dehydrated	1
6.4 Test for <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>			
285420	Cetrimide Agar Base	500 g, dehydrated	1
254419	Pseudosel™ Agar - Cetrimide Agar	90 mm plate	20
6.5 Test for <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>			
254027	Mannitol Salt Agar	90 mm plate	20
254079	Mannitol Salt Agar	90 mm plate	120
211407	Mannitol Salt Agar	500 g, dehydrated	1
211410	Mannitol Salt Agar	2.3 kg, dehydrated	1

6 EP/USP TSM MEDIA

Cat. No.	Description	Bottle/Plate Type	Packaging
293689	Mannitol Salt Agar	11.3 kg, dehydrated	1
6.6 Test for Clostridia			
215191	Columbia Agar without Blood	90 mm plate	20
211124	Columbia Agar without Blood	500 g, dehydrated	1
211125	Columbia Agar without Blood	2.3 kg, dehydrated	1
211126	Columbia Agar without Blood	11.3 kg, dehydrated	1
215192	Reinforced Medium for Clostridia, phenolic cap	infusion bottle, 100 ml	10
218081	Reinforced Medium for Clostridia	500 g, dehydrated	1
6.7 Test for <i>Candida albicans</i>			
254039	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	90 mm plate	20
254083	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	90 mm plate	120
257050	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	90 mm, Sterile Pack Plate	10
221988	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	contact, Sterile Pack Plate	10
257296	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	90 mm, Sterile Pack Plate	100
257104	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (250 ml), screw cap	flat bottle, 300 ml	12
257153	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (100 ml), screw cap with septum hole	syrup bottle, 150 ml	25
257261	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (400 ml), screw cap	lab bottle, 500 ml	4
211584	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	500 g, dehydrated	1
211585	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	2.3 kg, dehydrated	1
210940	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	100 g, dehydrated	1
210950	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	500 g, dehydrated	1
211661	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	2 kg, dehydrated	1
210930	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	10 kg, dehydrated	1
238230	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	500 g, dehydrated	1
238210	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	2 kg, dehydrated	1
6.8 Buffers and Solutions			
257086	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0 (100 ml)	infusion bottle, 100 ml	25
257087	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0 (500 ml)	infusion bottle, 500 ml	10
257483	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution with Tween (300 ml)	syrup bottle, 500 ml	10
257385	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.2 (Stock Solution 100 ml)	infusion bottle, 100 ml	25

7. Automated Sterility Testing

7.1 BD BACTEC™ FX Instrument

7.2 BD BACTEC™ FX Consumables

Automated Sterility Testing

The Alternative Solution for Rapid, Automated Sterility Testing

BD BACTEC™ FX Instrument

BACTEC™ FX speeds up sterility testing of raw materials, in-process samples, and finished products. Compared to the traditional membrane filtration method, it significantly reduces Time-To-Result and provides reliable results.

BACTEC™ FX can detect most contaminants in 24 - 72 hours.*

The BACTEC™ FX instrument supplied with the **BD EpiCenter™ Information Management System** provides a unique solution to effectively track and communicate critical information throughout your manufacturing process

BD BACTEC™ FX Consumables

BACTEC™ media provide a unique and superior formulation to enhance recovery of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, fungi, and yeast.

Bottles are available in standard packaging and in EtO gassed, double wrapped, plastic boxes. The latter provides a reduced risk of contamination and an easy transfer of the media into the isolator.

The intention of the supplemented resins in the media is to neutralize antimicrobial and preservative components present in product formulation.

* FDA Abstract # 3416: "Evaluation of Rapid Microbial Detection System for Testing Sterility of Biological Products", Seema Parveen, Simleen Kaur, James L. Kenney, William M. McCormick, Rajesh K. Gupta Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, FDA, Rockville, MD



BD BACTEC™ FX Instrument Stack consisting of 1 top and 1 bottom unit



BD BACTEC™ FX media bottles in EtO gassed, double wrapped, plastic box.

7 AUTOMATED STERILITY TESTING

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
----------	-------------	-----------

7.1 BD BACTEC™ FX Instrument

The BD BACTEC™ FX instrument consists of a top and a bottom unit; each unit has a capacity of 200 bottles and may be set at different temperatures (20° - 25° C / 30° - 35° C). It is supplied with an EpiCenter™ Data Management System.

441385	BACTEC™ FX Top Unit	1
441386	BACTEC™ FX Bottom Unit	1

7.2 BD BACTEC™ FX Consumables

442191	BACTEC™ Standard medium, aerobic	50
442260	BACTEC™ Standard medium, anaerobic	50
442192	BACTEC™ PLUS medium, aerobic With resins for neutralization of preservatives.	50
442193	BACTEC™ PLUS medium, anaerobic	50
257479	BACTEC™ PLUS medium, aerobic EtO double wrapped Supplied in EtO gassed, double wrapped plastic box.	24
257487	BACTEC™ PLUS medium, anaerobic EtO double wrapped	24

Coming soon!

	BACTEC™ XT Top Unit	1
The BD BACTEC™ XT (eXtended Temperature) instrument is equipped with an integrated active cooling device. It is supplied with an EpiCenter™ Data Management System.		

8. Automated Plate Streaking

8.1 BD™ Innova Automated Microbiology Specimen Processor

Automated Plate Streaking

BD™ Innova Automated Microbiology Specimen Processor

The Innova allows for the complete automation of the “front-end” processing of liquid samples in the laboratory. It can process varied types of specimens and streaking patterns without manual intervention or changing of components, thus minimizing the operator time.

The Innova is ideal for a high volume laboratory due to its large capacity and long walk-away time but also suitable for small to medium volume laboratories due to its versatility in processing a wide variety of specimen types and specimen containers at once with minimal intervention required.



BD™ Innova Automated Microbiology Specimen Processor



Streaking samples on agar plates



Removing inoculated plates

8 AUTOMATED PLATE STREAKING

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
8.1 BD™ Innova Automated Microbiology Specimen Processor		
441863	BD™ Innova The BD™ Innova instrument is used for automated processing and streaking of specimen.	1

9. EpiCenter™ Data Management System

Data Management

BD EpiCenter™ Data Management System

The BD EpiCenter™ directly interfaces with BD BACTEC™ FX and BD Phoenix™ for multi-instrument integration and complete data observation. It efficiently organizes workflow on one system - full data access at any time, anywhere, enhancing real-time data flow and result communication while reducing technician bottlenecks. Operating in a true multi-use environment, the BD EpiCenter™ can be loaded on other existing computers within your facility, thus providing multiple access points inside and outside of the laboratory.

It is open for any off-line tests such as environmental monitoring, bioburden, and quality control data.

It stores cleanroom demographics and specimen results ensuring total traceability of all data coming from

- Production lots
- Clean rooms
- Specimen results
- People

... resulting in enhanced data handling and trend analysis. Graphics and tables can be displayed by simply pushing a button.



BD EpiCenter™ Data Management System

The BD EpiCenter™ multi channel alert system provides immediate notification, fast communication and reaction time of a positive result.

The BD EpiCenter™ data management system is a unique solution to effectively track and communicate critical information throughout your manufacturing process.



9 Data Management

Cat. No.	Description	Packaging
	BD EpiCenter™ Consists of: computer, monitor, keyboard, printer, barcode scanner and software.	1
	Data Filters Additional personalized data filters are available on request.	

Index

210302.....	19	211393.....	17	211794.....	28
210310.....	22	211399.....	17	211795.....	30
210340.....	56	211401.....	17	211805.....	7
210420.....	27	211407.....	17, 93	211813.....	18
210430.....	27	211410.....	93	211822.....	29, 38
210810.....	26	211430.....	9	211823.....	29, 38
210912.....	3	211436.....	19	211824.....	29
210930.....	24, 94	211438.....	19	211825.....	29, 38
210932.....	4	211441.....	19	211829.....	15
210940.....	24, 94	211443.....	19	211835.....	13
210950.....	24, 94	211445.....	20	211836.....	31
211020.....	25	211450.....	20	211839.....	12
211027.....	5	211456.....	20	211866.....	36
211037.....	5	211458.....	20	211874.....	36
211038.....	5	211462.....	20	211875.....	36
211043.....	29	211486.....	21	211876.....	36
211046.....	29	211502.....	22	211883.....	36
211047.....	29	211506.....	22	211886.....	34
211057.....	5	211514.....	22	211887.....	34
211059.....	5	211519.....	22	211897.....	36
211061.....	6	211527.....	22	211898.....	36
211065.....	6	211533.....	22	211899.....	36
211069.....	6	211537.....	22	211917.....	36
211086.....	6	211539.....	22	211925.....	36
211088.....	6	211546.....	22	211968.....	33
211094.....	8	211558.....	23	212000.....	21
211096.....	8	211567.....	24	212097.....	45
211100.....	21	211578.....	26	212099.....	53
211102.....	7	211584.....	24, 94	212104.....	8
211106.....	7	211585.....	24, 94	212107.....	11
211116.....	7	211597.....	25	212116.....	86
211124.....	7, 94	211600.....	25	212118.....	25
211125.....	7, 94	211620.....	26	212122.....	16, 93
211126.....	94	211638.....	26	212123.....	16, 93
211132.....	8	211643.....	26	212168.....	3
211144.....	9	211661.....	24, 94	212169.....	11
211179.....	10	211665.....	21	212183.....	10
211191.....	10	211671.....	31	212185.....	17
211199.....	10	211672.....	26	212189.....	25
211215.....	11	211687.....	31	212191.....	25
211220.....	17	211690.....	30	212203.....	18
211221.....	14	211695.....	31	212205.....	10
211248.....	11	211716.....	28	212207.....	10
211260.....	28	211720.....	27	212218.....	7
211264.....	28	211727.....	28	212222.....	12
211279.....	12	211731.....	81	212226.....	13
211287.....	18	211740.....	13	212227.....	35
211299.....	12	211742.....	33	212228.....	35
211317.....	13	211743.....	28	212240.....	34
211320.....	17	211744.....	13	212249.....	8
211327.....	14	211747.....	29	212257.....	19
211331.....	14	211759.....	15	212263.....	29
211338.....	13	211763.....	34	212269.....	35
211343.....	15	211764.....	29	212272.....	3
211363.....	15	211766.....	11	212292.....	34
211383.....	19	211767.....	11	212304.....	3
211387.....	17, 93	211768.....	30, 38	212305.....	29
211390.....	17, 93	211771.....	30, 38	212306.....	17
211391.....	17, 93	211772.....	30, 38	212322.....	19

Numerical

212327.....	5	214883.....	18	218172.....	32
212330.....	9	214886.....	38	218201.....	7
212345.....	6	214887.....	38	218231.....	3
212346.....	20	214889.....	38	218261.....	23
212351.....	34	214904.....	34	218262.....	23
212352.....	34	214907.....	18	218263.....	23
212354.....	35	214938.....	7	218312.....	24
212357.....	33	214939.....	7	218501.....	19
212367.....	6	214943.....	24, 93	218531.....	27
212392.....	12	215044.....	55	218561.....	16
212402.....	34	215045.....	54	218571.....	16
212404.....	35	215063.....	57	218581.....	24
212408.....	35	215085.....	46	218591.....	19
212485.....	25, 37	215110.....	82	218661.....	31, 93
212486.....	37	215117.....	93	218671.....	24
212524.....	81	215177.....	65	218681.....	24
212525.....	81	215188.....	68	218801.....	6
212526.....	81	215191.....	94	218971.....	18
212527.....	81	215192.....	94	219001.....	32
212528.....	81	215196.....	72	219200.....	23
212529.....	81	215197.....	93	219310.....	81
212530.....	81	215199.....	93	219710.....	28
212531.....	81	215221.....	45	220100.....	17, 93
212532.....	81	215240.....	82	220110.....	81
212536.....	81	215250.....	82	220310.....	81
212537.....	81	215510.....	9	220501.....	68
212539.....	81	215530.....	9	220502.....	68
212542.....	81	215610.....	13	220518.....	60
212543.....	81	215620.....	13	220530.....	15
212544.....	81	215710.....	3	220830.....	67
212545.....	81	215810.....	11	220837.....	67
212820.....	22	215920.....	13	220888.....	66
212919.....	51	216010.....	7	220896.....	68
212976.....	56	216210.....	10	220897.....	68
212977.....	56	216300.....	19	220908.....	69
212978.....	56	216310.....	9	220909.....	69
213000.....	21	216410.....	12	220952.....	69
213010.....	5	216830.....	17	220953.....	69
213020.....	5	217020.....	9	220958.....	69
213200.....	23	217310.....	18	220959.....	69
213210.....	5	217410.....	24	220966.....	70
213300.....	23	217510.....	24	220971.....	70
213320.....	15	217520.....	24	221010.....	71
213400.....	23	217610.....	25	221011.....	71
214010.....	3	217720.....	25	221012.....	70
214030.....	3	217810.....	26	221013.....	71
214040.....	3	217820.....	26	221014.....	71
214050.....	3	217910.....	10	221020.....	71
214100.....	6	218010.....	28	221021.....	71
214220.....	3	218041.....	18	221024.....	71
214230.....	3	218051.....	31	221026.....	71
214320.....	12	218071.....	22	221030.....	71
214340.....	12	218081.....	24, 94	221038.....	73
214410.....	4	218091.....	12	221039.....	73
214510.....	3	218103.....	6	221082.....	72
214520.....	3	218104.....	6	221086.....	72
214530.....	3	218105.....	6	221087.....	72
214881.....	18	218110.....	10	221092.....	66, 72
214882.....	18	218111.....	21	221093.....	66

Index

221096.....	73	221715.....	66, 72	222246.....	58
221097.....	73	221716.....	66, 72	222247.....	58
221098.....	73	221719.....	73	222320.....	30
221100.....	73	221729.....	68	222330.....	30
221115.....	69	221730.....	68	222530.....	21
221179.....	51	221739.....	46	222810.....	23
221183.....	52	221747.....	67	223000.....	30
221195.....	66, 72	221783.....	53	223100.....	21
221196.....	66, 72	221785.....	67	223142.....	11
221232.....	57	221787.....	72	223143.....	11
221233.....	58	221788.....	72	223200.....	21
221234.....	58	221798.....	72	223210.....	30
221235.....	58	221808.....	49	223220.....	30
221237.....	58	221812.....	66	223410.....	32
221238.....	58	221813.....	67	223420.....	32
221240.....	48	221815.....	66, 72	223510.....	30
221248.....	68	221818.....	66, 71	224100.....	17
221257.....	69	221819.....	66, 71	224120.....	13
221267.....	46	221825.....	71	224150.....	13
221268.....	49	221828.....	66	224200.....	17
221287.....	57	221832.....	69	224310.....	4
221288.....	56, 57	221837.....	58	224320.....	4
221290.....	54	221839.....	58	224410.....	4
221291.....	54	221846.....	46	224820.....	26
221322.....	69	221858.....	49	225220.....	20
221326.....	70	221870.....	52	225230.....	20
221328.....	70	221874.....	53	225250.....	20
221329.....	70	221889.....	68	225620.....	28
221342.....	70	221891.....	70	225630.....	28
221351.....	72	221893.....	70	225640.....	28
221381.....	68	221894.....	70	225650.....	28
221383.....	68	221895.....	70	225710.....	20
221387.....	69	221896.....	69	226340.....	4
221388.....	69	221938.....	50	226540.....	29
221389.....	70	221944.....	57	226730.....	8
221391.....	71	221949.....	54	226810.....	21
221409.....	67	221954.....	54	226920.....	15
221410.....	67	221958.....	69, 71	227020.....	4
221507.....	67	221961.....	58	227200.....	29
221508.....	67	221966.....	68	227210.....	30
221509.....	69	221987.....	58	227300.....	29
221517.....	69	221988.....	58, 94	227310.....	9
221518.....	69	221989.....	58	227410.....	9
221541.....	71	222020.....	10	227540.....	25
221542.....	71	222120.....	15	227610.....	35
221600.....	53	222200.....	10	227710.....	4
221631.....	67	222201.....	55	227920.....	6
221633.....	67	222204.....	53	228200.....	29
221635.....	67	222207.....	58	228210.....	12
221637.....	67	222208.....	58	228220.....	12
221661.....	69	222209.....	57	228300.....	29
221662.....	69	222210.....	14	228530.....	6
221663.....	69	222220.....	14	228950.....	11
221669.....	70	222228.....	47	229100.....	31
221677.....	70	222232.....	68	229730.....	26
221705.....	70	222233.....	68	229810.....	19
221712.....	71	222240.....	68	230310.....	27
221713.....	72	222241.....	68	230910.....	33
221714.....	72	222244.....	58	231000.....	21

Numerical

231121.....	35	237500.....	5, 36	244620.....	14
231131.....	82	237510.....	33	244820.....	23
231141.....	82	238100.....	12	244910.....	23
231181.....	30	238210.....	25, 94	245000.....	86
231401.....	81	238230.....	25, 94	245010.....	86
231410.....	10	238400.....	12	245015.....	86
231430.....	10	238510.....	10	245016.....	86
231510.....	25	238710.....	4	245029.....	86
231746.....	87	238910.....	28	245032.....	86
231747.....	87	239110.....	32	245038.....	86
231748.....	87	239210.....	32, 37	245130.....	86
231749.....	87	239320.....	32	245140.....	86
231810.....	11	239520.....	17	245150.....	86
231920.....	18	240110.....	14	245152.....	15
231961.....	36	240210.....	14	245300.....	86
231971.....	34	240230.....	14	245302.....	86
232000.....	21	240410.....	21	245710.....	4
232100.....	26	240520.....	20	246001.....	87
232210.....	20	240658.....	82	246210.....	4
232281.....	35	240661.....	82	246310.....	4
232510.....	24	240679.....	82	246710.....	8
232610.....	27	240680.....	82	247010.....	17
232681.....	33	240826.....	82	247100.....	8
233000.....	21	240827.....	82	247110.....	31
233110.....	17	240920.....	4	247810.....	24
233120.....	17	241000.....	13	247910.....	23
233331.....	32	241210.....	23	247930.....	22
233391.....	33	241320.....	15	247940.....	22
233410.....	16	241410.....	15	248020.....	24
233471.....	33	241420.....	15	248200.....	5
233472.....	33	241510.....	21	248510.....	16, 37
233510.....	32, 37	241810.....	6	248610.....	12
233520.....	32, 37	241820.....	6	248810.....	11
233541.....	35	241830.....	6	249120.....	27
233542.....	35	241910.....	5	249210.....	28
233810.....	8	242000.....	13	249220.....	28
233901.....	33	242010.....	9	249240.....	28
233910.....	8	242420.....	31	249610.....	13
234000.....	21	242510.....	31	249910.....	6
234020.....	10	242720.....	32	251100.....	23
234210.....	35	242810.....	32	251710.....	28
234310.....	31	242820.....	32	251720.....	28
234410.....	31	242910.....	25	251810.....	34
234420.....	31	243000.....	13	252100.....	15
234510.....	82	243010.....	27	252310.....	8
234610.....	82	243100.....	4	252410.....	29
234620.....	82	243110.....	82	252710.....	35
234630.....	82	243210.....	27	253610.....	4
235220.....	27	243420.....	28	254001.....	46
235310.....	35	243810.....	27	254003.....	47
236010.....	31	243820.....	27	254005.....	47
236210.....	21	244020.....	3, 32	254007.....	47
236310.....	27	244100.....	12	254009.....	49
236920.....	29	244310.....	26	254010.....	48
236930.....	29	244400.....	12	254012.....	48
236950.....	29	244420.....	15	254014.....	48
237200.....	5, 36	244510.....	14	254016.....	48
237310.....	10	244520.....	14	254019.....	48
237400.....	5, 36	244610.....	14	254021.....	49

Index

254023.....	52	254403.....	46	254631.....	89
254025.....	50	254406.....	47	254632.....	88
254027.....	50, 93	254410.....	19	254643.....	89
254029.....	50	254413.....	49	254645.....	88
254030.....	51	254414.....	49	254647.....	89
254032.....	51	254417.....	51	254648.....	88
254035.....	50	254419.....	51, 93	254651.....	89
254038.....	56, 57	254429.....	48	254652.....	88
254039.....	52, 57, 94	254430.....	49	254655.....	64
254041.....	52, 57	254432.....	52	254656.....	88
254042.....	52	254443.....	45	254657.....	89
254046.....	46	254444.....	51	254658.....	89
254047.....	52	254447.....	54	254920.....	23
254050.....	49	254451.....	52	254953.....	59
254051.....	52, 57	254455.....	50	254954.....	58
254053.....	53	254464.....	46	254955.....	59
254055.....	53, 93	254476.....	54	254956.....	58
254056.....	53	254479.....	53	254957.....	65, 93
254058.....	49	254480.....	45	254959.....	64, 93
254060.....	48	254481.....	51	254960.....	64
254062.....	55	254483.....	51	254961.....	61
254063.....	51	254485.....	52	254962.....	64
254069.....	46	254486.....	53, 93	254963.....	64, 65
254070.....	47	254489.....	53	254964.....	65
254071.....	47	254490.....	45	254965.....	61
254072.....	47	254493.....	54	254966.....	64
254073.....	48	254515.....	54	254967.....	63
254074.....	48	254517.....	55	254969.....	56
254075.....	49	254518.....	55	254972.....	59
254076.....	49	254520.....	50	254979.....	61
254077.....	52	254521.....	50	254986.....	88
254078.....	50	254539.....	50	254988.....	88
254079.....	50, 93	254541.....	56	254991.....	89
254080.....	51	254543.....	49	254992.....	89
254081.....	51	254546.....	45	254993.....	89
254082.....	50	254549.....	49	254995.....	89
254083.....	52, 57, 94	254550.....	49	254996.....	89
254084.....	52	254552.....	49	254997.....	89
254085.....	52	254553.....	53	254999.....	88
254086.....	52, 57	254554.....	48	255003.....	45
254087.....	53	254555.....	48	255011.....	49
254088.....	53	254570.....	51	255027.....	45
254089.....	48	254602.....	88	255080.....	55
254090.....	53, 93	254603.....	89	255084.....	45
254091.....	52, 57	254604.....	89	255086.....	48
254094.....	48	254607.....	88	255210.....	21
254095.....	46	254609.....	88	255310.....	18
254096.....	52, 57	254610.....	88	255320.....	18
254097.....	48	254611.....	88	255420.....	23
254098.....	48	254612.....	88	255506.....	48
254100.....	26	254613.....	89	255509.....	45
254104.....	47	254614.....	88	255529.....	47
254105.....	47	254616.....	88	256006.....	47
254106.....	46	254621.....	88	256008.....	50
254107.....	47	254623.....	89	256009.....	50
254108.....	51	254625.....	88	256054.....	45
254110.....	4	254627.....	88	256058.....	46
254210.....	5	254628.....	88	256120.....	6, 36
254400.....	45	254629.....	89	256180.....	46

Numerical

256220.....	31	257213.....	63	257388.....	88
256501.....	45	257215.....	63	257396.....	58
256506.....	46	257217.....	62	257397.....	57
256620.....	10, 93	257219.....	62	257398.....	57
256665.....	61	257222.....	61	257399.....	57
256668.....	64	257223.....	61	257400.....	58
256670.....	64	257228.....	63	257401.....	58
257002.....	51	257238.....	64	257402.....	57
257004.....	51	257240.....	61	257403.....	60
257007.....	49	257241.....	61	257404.....	56
257008.....	51	257242.....	63	257405.....	56
257011.....	46	257243.....	65	257406.....	62
257021.....	50	257246.....	62	257407.....	62
257026.....	49	257247.....	63	257408.....	62
257042.....	56, 93	257249.....	62	257409.....	62
257050.....	94	257250.....	65	257411.....	63
257074.....	47	257257.....	65	257412.....	63
257075.....	59	257261.....	61, 94	257413.....	63
257076.....	58	257262.....	61	257414.....	63
257077.....	58	257263.....	61	257419.....	89
257078.....	65	257264.....	62	257420.....	89
257079.....	49	257265.....	63	257421.....	59
257080.....	59	257266.....	65	257422.....	62
257081.....	59	257267.....	64	257423.....	63
257086.....	64, 94	257268.....	64	257424.....	63
257087.....	64, 94	257269.....	64	257425.....	63
257088.....	65	257275.....	62	257426.....	62
257092.....	65	257276.....	63	257427.....	60
257096.....	61	257284.....	59	257431.....	89
257097.....	62	257285.....	58	257432.....	59
257098.....	64	257286.....	50	257434.....	47
257099.....	47	257293.....	62	257435.....	47
257100.....	64	257294.....	64	257436.....	63
257104.....	61, 94	257296.....	94	257437.....	61
257105.....	61	257297.....	59	257438.....	62
257106.....	61	257299.....	61	257440.....	89
257107.....	63	257303.....	47	257441.....	88
257114.....	64	257306.....	48	257442.....	89
257135.....	64, 93	257307.....	63	257444.....	89
257139.....	65	257316.....	63	257450.....	64
257143.....	62	257317.....	62	257453.....	59
257144.....	62	257321.....	49	257454.....	60
257153.....	61, 94	257324.....	61	257455.....	58
257155.....	62	257325.....	65	257456.....	46
257158.....	63	257326.....	34, 65	257457.....	65
257159.....	63	257327.....	34, 65	257458.....	65
257160.....	63	257330.....	61	257459.....	65
257161.....	64	257331.....	34, 65	257461.....	88
257170.....	63, 65	257332.....	61	257462.....	88
257176.....	62	257336.....	61	257463.....	88
257197.....	63	257370.....	62	257464.....	88
257199.....	64	257371.....	63	257466.....	60
257202.....	63	257373.....	60	257467.....	60
257203.....	63	257377.....	60	257468.....	60
257204.....	65	257378.....	60	257469.....	60
257205.....	64	257380.....	60	257470.....	60
257206.....	63	257381.....	60	257471.....	60
257211.....	63	257382.....	60	257472.....	60
257212.....	62	257385.....	65, 94	257473.....	60

Index

257474.....	60	261189.....	81	270310.....	8
257475.....	60	261190.....	81	271000.....	6
257477.....	60	261191.....	82	271051.....	77
257478.....	60	261192.....	82	271055.....	77
257479.....	97	261193.....	82	271120.....	32
257480.....	46	261194.....	82	271210.....	32
257483.....	64, 94	261195.....	81	271310.....	18
257485.....	62	261196.....	82	271510.....	25
257486.....	63	261197.....	82	271710.....	6
257487.....	97	261198.....	82	272100.....	26
257488.....	63	261201.....	82	273176.....	86
257495.....	57	261203.....	81	273300.....	5
257509.....	62	261204.....	82	273520.....	19
257510.....	61	261206.....	81	273610.....	16
257512.....	63	261710.....	27	273620.....	16
257516.....	56	262100.....	30	274000.....	6
257517.....	56	262200.....	30	274210.....	3
257518.....	60	262710.....	18	274500.....	25
257519.....	60	263010.....	14	274520.....	22
257524.....	56	263100.....	9	274610.....	16
257525.....	60	263110.....	14	274620.....	16
257526.....	60	263220.....	10	274710.....	24
257527.....	59	263410.....	21	274720.....	24
257528.....	59	263620.....	22	274930.....	16
257536.....	61	263710.....	34	275020.....	16
257537.....	88	263810.....	82	275120.....	16
257540.....	63	263910.....	82	275220.....	16
257541.....	63	264010.....	82	275300.....	17, 93
257551.....	89	264100.....	30	275610.....	19
257552.....	89	264120.....	9	275710.....	19
257631.....	65	264210.....	25	275730.....	19
257820.....	7	264300.....	30	276810.....	5
258710.....	10	264310.....	81	276840.....	5
258910.....	11	264410.....	30	276910.....	12
259010.....	11	264920.....	16	277010.....	12
259100.....	15	265020.....	27	277210.....	12
259310.....	4	265100.....	23	277910.....	33
260001.....	77	265310.....	9	278610.....	28
260002.....	77	265320.....	9	278820.....	31, 93
260003.....	77	265430.....	4	278830.....	31, 93
260100.....	30	265510.....	4	278850.....	31, 93
260300.....	30	266200.....	9	279010.....	7
260410.....	22	266510.....	13	279020.....	7
260671.....	77	266520.....	13	279030.....	7
260672.....	77	266710.....	4	279100.....	17
260673.....	77	266810.....	33	279110.....	17
260674.....	77	266910.....	4	279220.....	7
260678.....	77	267100.....	9	279230.....	7
260679.....	77	267710.....	16	279240.....	7
260680.....	77	267720.....	16	279410.....	14
260683.....	77	268010.....	14	279510.....	33
260684.....	77	268110.....	14	279720.....	24
260685.....	77	268510.....	12	280100.....	9
261181.....	82	268610.....	8	280810.....	27
261182.....	81	268620.....	8	281010.....	20
261183.....	81	268740.....	25	281110.....	26
261185.....	82	268820.....	21	281210.....	3
261187.....	81	269100.....	21	281230.....	3
261188.....	82	269710.....	28	281610.....	22

Numerical

281810.....	17	292438.....	37	297298.....	69
281910.....	8	292487.....	46	297307.....	67
282210.....	11	292545.....	62	297345.....	73
283510.....	7	292606.....	50	297346.....	52
283610.....	34	292645.....	59	297354.....	66, 73
283810.....	20	292646.....	59	297396.....	69
284530.....	26	292647.....	59	297596.....	8
284920.....	15	292648.....	60	297640.....	66
285320.....	12	292649.....	60	297642.....	72
285340.....	12	292650.....	60	297649.....	71
285420.....	7, 93	292653.....	59	297684.....	69
285610.....	30	292654.....	59	297701.....	70
286210.....	29	292710.....	23	297711.....	71
286220.....	29	292735.....	29	297725.....	45
286910.....	19	292737.....	23	297753.....	66, 71
287220.....	9	292766.....	71	297803.....	52
287410.....	28	292769.....	66	297808.....	72
287710.....	28	292770.....	66	297811.....	66, 73
288110.....	13	292827.....	66	297814.....	66
288120.....	13	292847.....	14	297876.....	45
288130.....	13	292848.....	27	297883.....	52
288210.....	13	292901.....	59	297890.....	55
288320.....	16	292915.....	70	297941.....	72
288330.....	16	292998.....	59	298076.....	13
289020.....	9	292999.....	59	298123.....	24
289100.....	22	293000.....	59	298153.....	19
289410.....	7	293043.....	59	298249.....	71
290001.....	55	293044.....	59	298292.....	54
290002.....	55	293689.....	17, 94	298318.....	67
290003.....	55	294020.....	15	298323.....	72
290004.....	55	294110.....	18	298330.....	73
290005.....	55	294221.....	8	298410.....	27
290006.....	55	294420.....	8	298502.....	68
290007.....	55	294584.....	17	298519.....	50
290009.....	56	295020.....	26	298710.....	11
290010.....	13	295067.....	31	299068.....	5
290011.....	56	295110.....	23	299070.....	6
290110.....	13	295510.....	29	299099.....	61
290652.....	61	295697.....	68	299107.....	63
290721.....	65	295757.....	67	299108.....	62
290821.....	61	295872.....	67	299111.....	61
290831.....	61	295982.....	67	299112.....	62
291920.....	32, 37	296125.....	66	299113.....	63
291930.....	32, 37	296182.....	70	299416.....	64
291940.....	32, 37	296264.....	30	299417.....	62
292225.....	58	296266.....	68	299471.....	45
292226.....	58	296289.....	34	299486.....	72
292228.....	57	296510.....	28	299614.....	45
292229.....	57	297005.....	10, 93	299701.....	68
292234.....	48	297041.....	53	299788.....	50
292255.....	57	297064.....	93	299896.....	59
292270.....	59	297065.....	34	299906.....	61
292272.....	59	297173.....	51	299922.....	58
292305.....	58	297200.....	67	299936.....	66
292335.....	59	297202.....	48	299937.....	59
292337.....	59	297210.....	27	299939.....	59
292345.....	54	297220.....	70	299975.....	58
292349.....	54	297252.....	70	299977.....	58
292409.....	57	297264.....	72	305211.....	62, 64

Index

440910.....	86, 87
440911.....	86, 87
441010.....	86
441385.....	97
441386.....	97
441863.....	101
442191.....	97
442192.....	97
442193.....	97
442260.....	97
448007.....	87
448008.....	87
448020.....	87
448025.....	87
448027.....	87
448028.....	87
448030.....	87
448037.....	87
448045.....	87
448099.....	87
448100.....	87
448984.....	87
4373591.....	86

Alphabetical

2xYT Medium (Yeast Extract Tryptone)..... 3

A

A-1 Medium	3
Acetamide Agar Slants	66
Acetate Differential Agar.....	3
Acridine Orange.....	81
Acridine Orange Stain	81
Actinomycete Isolation Agar	3
Adjuvant Complete.....	82
Adjuvant Incomplete.....	82
Adonitol	3
Aeromonas hydrophila.....	88
Aeromonas Yersinia Agar	45
Agar (Grade A)	3
Agar (Granulated).....	3
Agar (Noble)	3
Agarose	3
Agar (Purified).....	3
Agar (Technical)	3
AK Agar No. 2 (Sporulating Agar)	3
Alkaline Peptone Water.....	66
Anaerobe CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood //	
Anaerobe Laked Sheep Blood KV Agar	53
Anaerobic Agar.....	4
Antibiotic Medium.....	4, 64
Antimicrobial Vial.....	33
appaport-Vassiliadis Broth	65
APT Agar	4
APT Broth	4
Asparagine	4
Aspergillus brasiliensis	88
Azide Blood Agar Base.....	4
Azide Dextrose Broth	4

B

B12 Assay Medium	4
B12 Culture Agar.....	4
B12 Inoculum Broth	5
Bacillus cereus.....	88
Bacillus subtilis.....	88
BACTEC FX™ Bottom Unit.....	97
BACTEC FX™ Top Unit.....	97
BACTEC™ PLUS medium, aerobic.....	97
BACTEC™ PLUS medium, aerobic EtO double wrapped ...	97
BACTEC™ PLUS medium, anaerobic	97
BACTEC™ PLUS medium, anaerobic EtO double wrapped	97
BACTEC™ Standard medium, aerobic.....	97
BACTEC™ Standard medium, anaerobic.....	97
Bacteroides Bile Esculin Agar with Amikacin.....	45
Bacteroides fragilis.....	88
Baird Parker Agar.....	45
Baird-Parker Agar Base.....	5
BCYE Agar Base.....	5
BD EpiCenter™.....	105
BD™ Innova Automated Microbiology Specimen	
Processor	101
BD MAX™ System.....	88

Beef Heart for Infusion.....	5
Bifidobacterium Agar Beerens, modified	45
BiGGY Agar	5
Bile Esculin Agar	5
Bile Esculin Agar Slants	67
Bile Salts No. 3.....	5
Biotin Assay Medium	5
Bismuth Sulfite Agar	5
Blood Agar Base	5
Blood Agar Slants	67
Blunt Filter Needle.....	62, 64
Bordet Gengou Agar.....	45
Bordet Gengou Agar Base.....	5
Bordet Gengou Blood Agar.....	45
Bovine Albumin	33
Brain Heart CC Agar	5
Brain Heart Infusion	5, 36
Brain Heart Infusion Agar.....	6
Brain Heart Infusion Agar 10% Sheep Blood	66
Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Agar.....	45
Brain Heart Infusion Broth.....	66, 67
Brain Heart Infusion Broth, Modified	6
Brain Heart Infusion Broth with 6.5% Sodium Chloride.....	67
Brain Heart Infusion Broth with Fildes Enrichment	67
Brain Heart Infusion CC Agar with	
10 % Sheep Blood and Gentamicin	67
Brain Heart Infusion, Porcine	6, 36
Brain Heart Infusion with 0.1 % Agar	66
Brain Heart Infusion with PABA	6
Brain Heart Infusion with PAB and Agar	6
Brewer Anaerobe Agar w/ Lecithin and Polysorbate 80.....	59
Brewer Anaerobic Agar.....	6
Brilliant Green Agar	6, 45
Brilliant Green Agar Modified.....	45
Brilliant Green Agar, Modified (Edel-Kampelmacher)	6
Brilliant Green Bile Agar	6
Brilliant Green Lactose Bile Broth, 2 %	6
Brilliant Green Sulfa Agar.....	6
Brom Cresol Purple	81
Bromocresol Purple Lactose Agar	45
Brom Thymol Blue.....	81
Brucella Agar	6
Brucella Blood Agar with 5 % Horse Blood	45
Brucella Blood Agar with Hemin and Vitamin K1	45
Brucella Broth	6
Buffered Peptone Caseine Water.....	7
Buffered Peptone Water.....	6, 64
Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution.....	64
Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0	94
Bushnell-Haas Broth.....	7

C

Calcofluor White.....	81
Campy Blood Free Agar	45
Campy Cefex Agar.....	45
Campy CSM Agar	45
Campylobacter Agar Base.....	7
Campylobacter Agar (Butzler) with 7% Horse Blood	46

Index

Campylobacter Agar with 5 Antimicrobics and 10% Sheep Blood.....	46	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	47
Campylobacter Agar with Cefoperazone without Blood....	46	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood, Improved	47
Campylobacter jejuni	88	Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood //	
Campylobacter Thioglycollate Medium		MacConkey II Agar	53
with 5 Antimicrobics.....	67	Columbia III Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	48
Candida albicans.....	88	Cooked Meat Medium.....	8, 67
Candida BCG Agar Base	7	Cooked Meat Medium with Glucose, Hemin and Vitamin K1	67
Cary and Blair Transport Medium	7	Cooke Rose Bengal Agar.....	8
Casman Agar Base.....	7	Corn Meal Agar	8
Catalase Reagent.....	81	COST Agar.....	56
CDC Anaerobe 5% Sheep Blood Agar with Phenylethyl Alcohol (PEA)	46	CrystalSpec™ Standards	86
CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar	46	Crystal™ Anaerobe ID Kit	86
CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar Base	57	Crystal™ AutoReader	86
CDC Anaerobe Blood Agar with Penicillinase	57	Crystal™ Color Chart.....	86
CDC Anaerobe Laked Sheep Blood Agar with Kanamycin and Vancomycin (KV).....	46	Crystal™ Enteric/Nonfermenter ID Kit	86
Cellobiose.....	7	Crystal™ Enteric/Stool ID Inoculum Fluid.....	86
Cepacia Medium.....	46	Crystal™ Gram-Positive ID Kit	86
Cetrimide Agar Base	93	Crystal™ Inoculum Broth	86
Cetrimide Agar Base -BD Pseudose™ Agar.....	7	Crystal™ MIND V5.03 Software	86
Chapman Stone Medium	7	Crystal™ Neisseria/Haemophilus ID Kit.....	86
Charcoal Agar.....	7	Crystal™ Panel Viewer.....	86
Chocolate Agar (Blood Agar No.2 Base).....	46	Crystal™ Rapid Gram-Positive ID Kit	86
Chocolate Agar with Bacitracin	46	Crystal™ Reference Panel Autoreader	86
Chocolate II Agar (GC II Agar with Hemoglobin and Isovitalex).....	46	Crystal Violet	81
Chocolate II Agar Slants	67	CTA Agar.....	8
Chopped Meat Carbohydrate Broth	67	CTA Medium	8
CHROMagar® Candida Medium.....	46	Cystine Assay Medium	8
CHROMagar® Listeria.....	46	Cystine Heart Agar.....	8
CHROMagar® MRSA II	47	Cystine Tryptic Agar	8
CHROMagar® O157 Medium.....	47	Cystine Trypticase™ Agar.....	67
CHROMagar® Orientation Medium // Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	53	Czapek-Dox Broth.....	8
CHROMagar® Salmonella Medium.....	47	Czapek Solution Agar	8
CHROMagar® Staph Aureus Medium	47		
Citrobacter freundii.....	88	D	
CLED Agar.....	7	DCLS Agar.....	9
CLED Bevis (H) with Andrades Agar.....	47	DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate-Citrat-Lactose-Saccharose)	48
CLED (Cystine Lactose-Electrolyte-Deficient) Agar.....	47	DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate-Citrat-Lactose-Saccharose) / / Hektoen Entero Agar	53
Clostridium Difficile Agar with 7% Sheep Blood.....	47	D/E Broth	67
Clostridium Difficile Selective Agar	47	Decarboxylase Base Moeller	9
Clostridium perfringens.....	88	Decarboxylase Broth Base Moeller.....	9
Clostridium sporogenes	88	Decarboxylase Medium Base	9
CNA Agar with Crystal Violet and 5% Sheep Blood, Modified.....	48	Demi-Fraser Broth Base	9
Coagulase Mannitol Agar	7	D/E Neutralizing Agar.....	8, 57, 59, 60
Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit	82	D/E Neutralizing Agar with Penicillinase.....	57
Coagulase Plasma, Rabbit with EDTA	82	D/E Neutralizing Broth.....	8, 64
Columbia Agar Base	7	Dermatophyte Agar	48
Columbia Agar with 5% Horse Blood	47	Dermatophyte Test Medium	68
Columbia Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	47	Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) Slants, Modified with Chloramphenicol	68
Columbia Agar without Blood.....	94	Desoxycholate.....	81
Columbia Blood Agar Base.....	7	Desoxycholate Agar	9, 48
Columbia Blood Agar Base EH	7	Desoxycholate Citrate Agar.....	9
Columbia Broth	8	Desoxycholate Lactose Agar.....	9
Columbia CNA Agar	8	Dextrose Agar.....	9
		Dextrose Broth	9
		Dextrose / Glucose	9
		Dextrose Starch Agar	9

Alphabetical

Dextrose Tryptone Agar.....	9
D-Galactose.....	9
Differential Reinforced Clostridial Agar (DRCA).....	9
DMACA Indole.....	81
D-Mannitol.....	9
DNA extraction kits for Universal Transport Medium (UTM) / swabs in media.....	88
DNase Agar Test Methyl Green.....	48
DNase Test Agar.....	10
DNase Test Agar.....	48
DNase Test Agar with Methyl Green.....	10
Dobell and O'Connor's Iodine.....	81
DRBC Agar.....	10
DrySlide™ Indole.....	87
DrySlide™ Nitrocefin.....	87
DrySlide™ Oxidase.....	87
DrySlide™ PYR kit.....	87
D-Sorbitol Sorbite.....	10
Dubos Broth Base.....	10
Dubos Broth, Enriched.....	68
Dubos Medium Albumin.....	33
Dubos Oleic Agar Base.....	10
Dubos Oleic Albumin Complex.....	33
Dulcitol Galactitol.....	10
D-Xylose.....	10
E	
EC Medium.....	10
EC Medium, Modified.....	10
EC Medium with MUG.....	10
EE Broth.....	10
EE Broth Mossel.....	10, 93
Egg Yolk Enrichment.....	33
Egg Yolk Tellurite Enrichment.....	33
Elliker Broth.....	10
EMB Agar (Eosin-Methylene-Blue).....	48
Endo Agar.....	10, 48
Enterobacter aerogenes.....	88
Enterobacter cloacae.....	88
Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth.....	64
Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth Mossel.....	64
Enterococcosel Agar.....	48
Enterococcosel Agar with Vancomycin.....	48
Enterococcosel™ Agar.....	10
Enterococcosel™ Agar Slant.....	68
Enterococcosel™ Broth.....	10, 68
Enterococcus faecalis.....	88
Enterococcus hirea.....	88
Enterococcus Screen Agar, with Streptomycin / Gentamicin / Vancomycin Quadrants.....	55
Enterotube™ II Codebook.....	86
Enterotube™ II Prepared multimedia Tube.....	86
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (Levine) without Lactose.....	10
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar, Modified (Holt-Harris & Teague).....	11
Escherichia coli.....	88
Esculin.....	11
Esculin Iron Agar.....	11
Eugon Agar.....	11

Eugon Broth.....	11
EVA Broth.....	11
F	
FA Buffer (Dried).....	11
Ferric Chloride.....	81
Fildes Enrichment.....	36
Flagella Stain.....	81
Fletcher Medium Base.....	11
Fluid A 61	
Fluid D 61	
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium.....	62
Folic Acid Assay Medium.....	11
Folic Acid Casei Medium.....	11
Folic AOAC Medium.....	11
Fraser Broth Base.....	11
Fraser Broth Supplement.....	33
FTA Hemagglutination Buffer.....	11
G	
Gardnerella Selective Agar with 5% Human Blood.....	48
GasPak™ Carbon Dioxide Indicator.....	77
GasPak™ Dry Anaerobic Indicator Strips.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Container System Sachets.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Container systems Sachets with indicator.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Anaerobe Pouch System with indicator.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Campy Container System Sachet.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Campy Pouch System.....	77
GasPak™ EZ CO2 Container System.....	77
GasPak™ EZ CO2 Container System Sachets.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Large Incubation Container.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Large Incubation Container Rack.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Small Incubation Container.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Small Incubation Container Rack.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Standard Incubation Container.....	77
GasPak™ EZ Standard Incubation Container Rack.....	77
GC-Chocolate Agar.....	48
GCII Agar with IsoVitaleX™.....	48
GC-Lect™ Agar.....	48
GC Medium Base.....	11
Gelatin 12	
Giolitti-Cantoni Broth Base.....	12
Glycerol.....	12
GN Broth.....	12
GN Broth, Hajna.....	12
GN (Gram-Negative) Broth.....	68
Gram Basic Fuchsin.....	81
Gram Crystal Violet.....	81
Gram Decolorizer.....	81
Gram Iodine (stabilized).....	81
Gram Iodine (unstabilized).....	81
Gram QC Slide.....	81
Gram Safranin.....	81
Gram Stain Kit.....	81
Group A Selective Strep Agar (SSA™) // Trypticase™ Soy Agar (TSA II™) with 5% Sheep Blood.....	54
Group A, Selective Strep Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	49
Group B Streptococcus Differential Agar (Granada).....	49

Index

H

Haemophilus Test Medium Agar.....	54
Haemophilus Test Medium Agar (HTM Agar).....	49
Haemophilus Test Medium Broth.....	68
Haemophilus influenzae.....	88
HC Agar Base.....	12
Heart Infusion Agar.....	12
Heart Infusion Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	49
Heart Infusion Broth.....	12
Hektoen Enteric Agar.....	12, 49
Helicobacter Agar.....	49
Hemoglobin, Bovine (Freeze-Dried).....	12
Hemoglobin Solution.....	36
Hemo (Hemophilus) ID Quad Agar.....	55
Herrold Egg Yolk Agar Slants.....	68
Hycheck™.....	56
Hycheck™ D/E Neutralising Agar.....	55
Hycheck™ for Disinfection Control.....	55
Hycheck™ for Enterobacteriaceae.....	55
Hycheck™ for Total Count.....	55
Hycheck™ for Yeasts and Molds.....	55
Hycheck™ for Yeasts and Molds with Triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC).....	55
Hycheck™ Hygiene Contact Slides.....	55
Hycheck™ Plate Count Agar with TTC.....	55
Hycheck™ Sabouraud Dextrose Agar.....	56

I

Inactivating Solution.....	64
India Ink.....	82
Indole.....	82
Indole Nitrite Medium (BD Trypticase™ Nitrate Broth).....	12
Inositol.....	12
Inositol Assay Medium.....	12
Iodine Solution.....	64
Isopropyl Myristat.....	64
Iso RES Agar.....	49
IsoVitalX™ Enrichment.....	36
ISP Medium.....	12

J

Jordan's Tartrate Agar Deepes.....	68
------------------------------------	----

K

KF Streptococcus Agar.....	13
KF Streptococcus Broth.....	13
Kimmig Agar.....	49
Klebsiella aerogenes.....	88
Klebsiella pneumoniae.....	88
Kligler Iron Agar.....	13
Kligler Iron Agar (KIA) Slants.....	68

L

Lactobacilli Agar AOAC.....	13
Lactobacilli Broth AOAC.....	13
Lactobacilli MRS Agar.....	13
Lactobacilli MRS Broth.....	13
Lactophenol Cotton Blue.....	82

Lactose Broth.....	13, 64, 68
Lactose Monohydrate.....	13
Lactose Peptone Broth.....	13
L-Arabinose.....	13
Lauryl Sulfate Broth.....	13, 68
Lauryl Sulfate Broth with MUG.....	13
Lauryl Tryptose Broth.....	13
Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG.....	13
LB Agar (Lennox).....	14
LB Agar (Miller).....	14
LB Broth (Lennox).....	14
LB Broth (Miller).....	14
LB Broth*, Miller.....	64
LBS Agar.....	14, 49
LBS Broth.....	14
Lecithin Lactose Agar.....	49
Legionella Agar Enrichment.....	33
Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine.....	49
Legionella BCYE Agar with L-Cysteine and Antibiotics (conform NEN).....	49
Legionella BCYE Agar without Antibiotics (conform NEN) with Pimaricin.....	49
Legionella BCYE Agar without L-Cysteine (conform NEN) with Pimaricin.....	49
Legionella BCYE Agar with Vancomycin and Colistin.....	49
Legionella GVPC Medium.....	49
Leptospira Enrichment EMJH.....	33
Leptospira Enrichment (Lyophilized).....	36
Leptospira Medium Base EMJH.....	14
Lethen Agar.....	14
Lethen Agar, Modified.....	14
Lethen Broth.....	14
Lethen Broth 5% Tween 80, Modified.....	65
Lethen Broth, Modified.....	14, 65, 68
Levine EMB Agar.....	14, 49
Lim Broth (Todd Hewitt with CNA).....	68
Lipase Reagent.....	82
Listeria Enrichment Broth.....	14
Listeria Enrichment Broth, Modified.....	15
Listeria monocytogenes.....	89
Listeria Selective Supplement.....	34
Litmus Milk.....	15
Liver (Desiccated Powder).....	15
Liver Infusion Agar.....	15
Liver Infusion Broth.....	15
Liver Veal Agar.....	15
Loewenstein Medium Base.....	15
Loewenstein-Jensen Medium Deepes.....	69
Loewenstein-Jensen Medium, Mycoflask™.....	69
Loewenstein-Jensen Medium Slants.....	69
Loewenstein-Jensen with PACT and Glycerol.....	68
LPM Agar Base.....	15
Luria Agar Base (Miller).....	15
Luria Broth Base (Miller).....	15
Lysine Decarboxylase Broth.....	15
Lysine Iron Agar.....	15
Lysine Iron Agar (LIA) Slants.....	69

Alphabetical

M	
M9 Minimal Salts.....	37
M9 Minimal Salts (5x).....	16
M17 Agar.....	16
M17 Broth.....	16
MacConkey Agar.....	16, 93
MacConkey Agar Base.....	17
MacConkey Agar // Columbia CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	54
MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet.....	17, 50
MacConkey Agar without Crystal Violet or Salt.....	17
MacConkey Agar without Salt.....	17, 50
MacConkey Agar without Salt and without Crystal Violet .	50
MacConkey Agar with Sorbitol.....	50
MacConkey Broth.....	17, 65, 93
MacConkey II Agar.....	17, 50
MacConkey II Agar with MUG.....	50
MacConkey II Agar with Sorbitol Deeps.....	69
MacConkey Sorbitol Agar.....	17
Malonate Broth.....	17, 69
Malonate Broth, Ewing Modified.....	17
Malt Agar.....	17
Malt Extract Agar.....	17
Malt Extract Broth.....	17
Maltose.....	17
Mannitol Salt Agar.....	17, 50, 93, 94
Mannitol Salt Agar with Oxacillin.....	50
Marine Agar 2216.....	17
Marine Broth 2216.....	18
Martin Lewis Agar, Modified.....	50
Maximum Recovery Diluent.....	18
M Broth.....	15
M. Butyricum, Desiccated.....	82
McClung Toabe Agar Base.....	18
McFarland Turbidity Standard No. 0.5.....	69
m EI Agar.....	18, 54
Melibiose.....	18
m Endo Agar LES.....	16
m Endo Agar LES 100.....	54
m Endo Broth MFTM.....	16
m Enterococcus Agar.....	16
Methylene Blue, Loeffler.....	82
m FC Agar.....	16, 54
m FC Broth Base.....	16
M-Green Yeast and Mold Agar.....	50
M-Green Yeast and Mold Broth.....	18
m HPC Agar.....	16
MI Agar.....	18, 54
Micro Assay Culture Agar.....	18
Microbial Content Test Agar.....	18, 59
Micro Inoculum Broth.....	18
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth.....	18
Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Glycerol.....	69
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar.....	18, 50
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar // Seven H11 Agar.....	54
Middlebrook 7H10 Agar without ADC.....	50
Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Base.....	18
Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Slants with Aspartic Acid and Sodium Pyruvate.....	69
Middlebrook ADC Enrichment.....	34
Middlebrook and Cohn 7H10 Agar Slants.....	69
Middlebrook OADC Enrichment.....	34
Milk Agar.....	19
MIL Medium.....	18
Minerals Modified Glutamate Broth.....	19
Minimal Agar Davis.....	19
Minimal Broth Davis without Dextrose.....	19
MIO Medium.....	19
Mitis Salivarius Agar.....	19
Modified Lethen Broth.....	34
Moeller Decarboxylase Broth with Lysine.....	69
Moeller Decarboxylase Broth with Ornithine.....	69
Motility GI Medium.....	19
Motility Indole Ornithine (MIO) Deeps.....	69
Motility Test Medium.....	19, 69
M-PA-C Agar.....	19
m Plate Count Broth.....	16
MRS Agar, Modified.....	50
MR-VP Broth.....	19
MR-VP Medium.....	19
m Staphylococcus Broth.....	16
mTec Agar.....	16
mTEC Agar.....	55
m TGE Broth.....	16
M. Tuberculosis H37 Ra, Desiccated.....	82
Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	55
Mueller Hinton Broth.....	19, 65, 70
Mueller Hinton Chocolate Agar.....	50
Mueller Hinton II Agar.....	19, 51, 55
Mueller Hinton II Agar, square.....	55
Mueller Hinton II Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	51, 55
Mueller Hinton II Broth.....	19, 70
Mueller Hinton Medium.....	20
Mycobacteria 7H11 Agar.....	20
Mycological Agar.....	20
Mycophil™ Agar.....	20
Mycophil™ Agar with Low pH.....	20
Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar).....	20
Mycoplasma Broth Base (Frey).....	20
Mycoplasma Broth Base (PPLO Broth Base).....	20
Mycoplasma Enrichment without Penicillin.....	34
Mycoplasma Supplement.....	34
Mycoplate MS Agar.....	51
Mycosel™ Agar.....	20, 51
Mycosel™ Agar Slants.....	70
MYP Agar.....	20, 51
N	
Neisseria gonorrhoeae.....	89
Neomycin Agar.....	51
Neutralizing Buffer.....	21
New York City Medium, Modified.....	51
Niacin Assay Medium.....	20
NIH Thioglycollate Broth (USP Alternative Thioglycollate Medium) NIH Thioglycollate.....	20
Ninhydrin.....	82
Nitrate.....	82
Nitrate Broth.....	21

Index

Nitrocefin Powder	34
Novobiocin Antimicrobial Supplement.....	34
Nutrient Agar.....	21
Nutrient Agar Slants.....	70
Nutrient Agar, Special	56
Nutrient Agar with MUG.....	21
Nutrient Broth.....	21, 70
Nutrient Gelatin	21
NZCYM Broth	21

O

Oatmeal Agar	21
OF Basal Medium.....	21, 70
OF Basal Medium with Dextrose.....	70
OFPBL Agar.....	51
oges-Proskauer	82
OGYE Agar Base	21
Orange Serum Agar	21
Orange Serum Broth Concentrate	34
Oxacillin Screen Agar / MRSA.....	51
Oxford Antimicrobial Supplement, Modified.....	34
Oxford Medium Base	21
Oxgall 22	
Oxidase.....	82
Oxy/Ferm™ Tube II Prepared multimedia Tube.....	84, 86

P

PALCAM Antimicrobial Supplement	34
PALCAM Listeria Agar	50
PALCAM Medium Base	22
Pantothenate Assay Medium.....	22
Pantothenate Medium AOAC	22
PCR cartridges	88
Penicillinase	36, 82
Penicillinase Concentrate	36, 82
Pepsin	82
Peptone Iron Agar.....	22
Peptone Water.....	22, 65
Peptone Water 0.1% with 1% Tween.....	65
Petragnani Medium Slants	70
Phenol Red	81
Phenol Red Agar Base	22
Phenol Red Broth Base	22
Phenol Red Broth with Dextrose and Durham Tube	70
Phenol Red Broth with Xylose and Durham Tube.....	70
Phenol Red Dextrose Broth.....	22
Phenol Red Lactose Broth.....	22
Phenol Red Mannitol Agar	22
Phenol Red Mannitol Broth	22
Phenol Red Sucrose Broth	22
Phenylalanine Agar	22
Phenylalanine Agar Slants	70
Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar	22
Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	51
Phoenix™ 25 µL Pipettor	87
Phoenix™ 100 Instrument	87
Phoenix™ 100 Table	87
Phoenix™ Earthquake Mounting Kit	87
Phoenix™ Gram-negative ID (Identification) Panel.....	87

Phoenix™ Gram-positive ID (Identification) Panel	87
Phoenix™ ID Broth	87
Phoenix™ Inoculation Station	87
Phoenix™ Panel Caddy.....	87
Phoenix™ Panel Closure	87
Phoenix™ Pipette Stand.....	87
Phoenix™ Pipette Tips	87
Phoenix™ Spec -Calibration Standards.....	87
Phoenix™ Spec Calibrator Kit	86
Phoenix™Spec Nephelometer	86
Phoenix™ Spec -Nephelometer.....	87
Phoenix™ Temperature Panel.....	87
Phosphate Buffer	65
Phosphate Buffered Saline	65
Phosphate Buffer pH 7.2	94
Phytone™ Yeast Extract Agar.....	22
Plate Count Agar	22
Plate Count Agar / Standard Methods Agar	51
Polysorbate 80	36
Potassium Hydroxide 10%	82
Potato Dextrose Agar.....	23, 61
Potato Dextrose Broth.....	23
Potato Glucose Agar	51
Potato Infusion Agar	23
PPLO Agar (Mycoplasma Agar).....	23
PPLO Base without Crystal Violet (CV).....	23
PPLO Broth (Mycoplasma Broth).....	23
Presence-Absence Broth.....	23
Proteose No. 3 Agar.....	23
Proteus mirabilis.....	89
Proteus vulgaris.....	89
Pseudomonas aerogenes.....	89
Pseudomonas aeruginosa.....	89
Pseudomonas Agar	23
Pseudomonas CFC Agar.....	51
Pseudomonas Isolation Agar	23, 51
Pseudosel™ Agar.....	51
Pseudosel™ Agar - Cetrimide Agar	93
Purple Agar Base.....	23
Purple Broth Base.....	23
Pyridoxine Y Medium	23
PYR Reagent.....	82

R

R2A Agar.....	23, 51, 57, 61
Raffinose	24
Raka-Ray No. 3 Medium	24
Rapid Fermentation Medium, Dextrose	70
Rapid Fermentation Medium, Lactose	70
Rapid Fermentation Medium, Maltose.....	70
Rapid Fermentation Medium, Sucrose	70
Rappaport-Vassiliadis Medium, Modified (Semisolid)	24
Rappaport-Vassiliadis R10 Broth	24, 70
Rappaport-Vassiliadis Salmonella (RSV) Soy Broth	24
Regan-Lowe Charcoal Agar.....	52
Regan-Lowe Charcoal Agar Base.....	24
Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM).....	24
Reinforced Medium for Clostridia.....	94
Rhamnose.....	24

Alphabetical

Riboflavin Assay Medium	24
Rice Extract Agar.....	24
RNA extraction kits for swab without control	88
RODAC™ Racks.....	56
Rogosa SL Agar.....	24
Rogosa SL Broth.....	24
Rose Bengal Agar Base.....	24
Rose Bengal Agar with Chloramphenicol.....	58
Rose Bengal Antimicrobial Supplement	34
Rosolic Acid	35
RVS Soy Broth.....	93
rypticase™ Soy Agar II Deeps.....	72

S

Sabouraud Agar, Modified	24
Sabouraud Agar with Chloramphenicol.....	52, 57
Sabouraud Agar with Penicilin and Streptomycin	52
Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar Base	24
Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar, with Chloramphenicol and Gentamicin.....	70
Sabouraud Brain Heart Infusion Agar with Chloramphenicol and Cycloheximide	52
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	24, 58, 59, 94
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Deeps.....	70
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Slants	70, 71
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Slants with Chloramphenicol	71
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80.....	58, 59
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Chloramphenicol.....	59
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Chloramphenicol	59
Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	25
Sabouraud Dextrose CC Agar Slants with Chloramphenicol and Cycloheximide	71
Sabouraud GC Agar // CHROMagar® Candida Medium....	54
Sabouraud Glucose Agar	52, 57, 61
Sabouraud Liquid Broth, Modified / Antibiotic Assay Medium #13.....	71
Sabouraud Maltose Agar	25
Sabouraud Maltose Broth	25
Sabouraud Medium, Fluid	25
Sabouraud with Gentamycin and Chloramphenicol Agar.....	52, 57
Saccharose.....	25
Salicin	25
Saline, Normal	66, 71
Salmonella nottingham	89
Salmonella poona	89
Salmonella Shigella Agar.....	25, 52
Salmonella typhimurium	89
Sanitizer Tryptic Soy Agar with 4 neutralizers.....	60
SBG Sulfa Enrichment	25
Schaedler Agar	25
Schaedler Agar // Schaedler KV Agar with 5% Sheep Blood	54
Schaedler Agar with 5% Sheep Blood and Vitamin K1	52
Schaedler Broth	25
Schaedler Broth with Vitamin K1.....	71
Schaedler CNA Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	52
Schaedler Kanamycin/Vancomycin Agar with 5% Sheep Blood.....	52
Select APST™ LB Broth Base	37
Select APST™ -Super Broth Base.....	25
Select APST™, Tryptic Soy Broth	38
Selenite Broth	25
Selenite Cystine Broth	25, 71
Selenite-F Broth	71
Serratia marcescens	89
Serum Tellurite Agar.....	52
Serum Tellurite Agar Slants.....	71
Seven H11 Agar.....	52
Seven H11 Agar Slants.....	71
Seven H11 Agar Slants with Aspartic Acid and Sodium Pyruvate	71
SF Broth.....	71
SF Medium	25
SFP Agar Base.....	26
SIM Medium	26
Simmons Citrate Agar.....	26
Simmons Citrate Agar Slants.....	71
SIM (Sulfide-Indole-Motility) Medium	71
Skim Milk.....	26
SOB Medium	26
Sodium Desoxycholate	26
Soluble Starch.....	26
Special Yeast and Mold Medium	26
Spirit Blue Agar.....	26
SPS Agar.....	26
Stacker™ Bi-Dishes	56
Stacker™ Dishes	56
Standard Methods Agar.....	26
Standard Methods Agar (APHA) Deeps	71
Standard Methods Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80.	26
Staphylococcus aureus	89
Staphylococcus epidermidis.....	89
Staphylococcus Medium 110	26
Starch Agar.....	26
Sterile Pack Swab.....	60
Sterile Water,	65
Stock Culture Agar	26
Streptococcus agalactiae.....	89
Streptococcus pneumoniae.....	89
Streptococcus pyogenes.....	89
Sugar Free Agar	26
Sulfite Agar.....	27
Supplement B	35
Supplement C	35
Supplement VX.....	35
Synthetic Broth AOAC	27

T

TAT Broth.....	65
TAT Broth Base.....	27
TCBS Agar	27, 52
Tellurite Glycine Agar	27
Tellurite Solution	36
Terrific Broth	27
Tetrathionate Broth Base	27, 71

Index

Tetrathionate Broth Base, Hajna	27	Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 6.5% Sodium Chloride	72
Tetrathionate Broth Base, Muller Kauffmann	27	Trypticase™ Soy Broth with 20% Glycerol.....	72
Thermoacidurans Agar.....	27	Trypticase™ Soy Broth with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 ...	72
Thiamine Assay Medium	27	Tryptic Soy Agar	29, 58
Thiamine Assay Medium LV.....	27	Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base	29
Thioglycollate Medium.....	66	Tryptic Soy Blood Agar Base EH.....	29
Thioglycollate Medium, Brewer Modified	28	Tryptic Soy Broth	29, 38, 63
Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched, with Calcium		Tryptic Soy Broth, modified	63
Carbonate, Vitamin K1 and Hemin	72	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose.....	29
Thioglycollate Medium, Enriched, with Vitamin K1		Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	30
and Hemin.....	72	Tryptone Water, Difco™.....	30
Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid.....	28, 66, 72	Tryptose Agar	30
Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid with Beef Extract.....	28	Tryptose Blood Agar Base.....	30
Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid without Dextrose		Tryptose Broth.....	30
or Eh Indicator	28	Tryptose Phosphate Broth.....	30
Thioglycollate Medium without Dextrose	27	TSI Agar Slants (Triple Sugar Iron Agar).....	73
Thioglycollate Medium without Dextrose or Indicator	27	TSN Agar	30
Thioglycollate Medium without Indicator	27, 72	TTC Solution	35
Thiol Broth.....	28	TTC (Triphenyltetrazolium chloride)	81
Tinsdale Agar Base.....	28	Tween 80 -Polysorbate 80	30
Tinsdale Enrichment.....	35		
Todd Hewitt Broth.....	28, 72	U	
Todd Hewitt Broth, with Gentamicin Nalidixic Acid.....	72	Universal Beer Agar.....	30
Tomato Juice Agar	28	Universal Preenrichment Broth	30
Tomato Juice Agar (Special).....	28	Urea Agar Base	30
Tomato Juice Broth	28	Urea Agar Base Concentrate	73
Total Nucleid Acid (TNA) extraction kits for dry swab	88	Urea Agar Slants, complete.....	73
Total Nucleid Acid (TNA) extraction kits for Universal Transport		Urea Broth	30
Medium(UTM) / swabs in media.....	88	Urea Broth, Rapid	73
Transport Medium (Stuart, Toshach and Patsula).....	28	Urease Broth Concentrate	73
Trehalose	28	Urease Test Broth (Stuart's).....	73
Trichophyton Agar	28	UVM Modified Listeria Enrichment Broth.....	30
Trichosel™ Broth, Modified.....	29		
Trichosel™ Broth, Modified, with 5% Horse Serum.....	72	V	
Triple Sugar Iron Agar	29	V Agar 53	
Trypsin 82		Vancomycin Screen Agar.....	53
Trypticase™ Soy Agar	29, 52, 58, 59, 60, 61	V-C-A Inhibitor.....	35
Trypticase™ Soy Agar Deeps / Blood Agar Base.....	72	VCAT Inhibitor	35
Trypticase™ Soy Agar II with 5% Horse Blood.....	53	V-C-N Inhibitor.....	35
Trypticase™ Soy Agar II with 5% Sheep Blood	53	V-C-N-T Inhibitor.....	35
Trypticase™ Soy Agar, Modified (TSA II)	29	Veal Infusion Agar.....	31
Trypticase™ Soy Agar Slants	72	Veal Infusion Broth.....	31
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 4 Neutralizers.....	59	Violet Red Bile Agar	31
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II)/MacConkey		Violet Red Bile Agar with MUG	31
II Agar with MUG	54	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	56, 93
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II™) // Mac-		Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (VRBG Agar).....	31
Conkey II Agar.....	54	Violet Red Bile Glucose (VRBG) Agar	53
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with 5% Sheep Blood (TSA II) with Ampicillin.....	52	Vitamin B12 Assay Medium	31
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80	60	Vitamin K1, Hemin Solution	35
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 29, 57,		VJ Agar.....	31
58, 59			
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 and Penicillinase.....	58	W	
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Lecithin and Polysorbate 80, Finger		Water sterile	73
Dab™.....	60	Wilkins-Chalgren Agar with Amikacin and	
Trypticase™ Soy Agar with Penicillinase	58, 59	7% Sheep Blood.....	53
Trypticase™ Soy Broth	30, 38, 63, 65, 66, 72	Wilkins Chalgren Agar	31
Trypticase™ Soy Broth, sterile	30	WL Differential Medium	31
		WL Nutrient Broth.....	31
		WL Nutrient Medium	31

Alphabetical

Wort Agar 31

X

XL Agar Base 31

XLD Agar 31, 93

XLT4 Agar Base 32

XLT4 Supplement 35

Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate (XLD) Agar 53

Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate (XLD) Agar // Brilliant
Green Agar, Modified 54

Y

Yeast Carbon Base 32

Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar 32

Yeast Morphology Agar 32

Yeast Nitrogen Base 32, 37

Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids 32, 37

Yeast Nitrogen Base without Amino Acids and
Ammonium Sulfate 32, 37

Yersinia Agar 53

Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN 36

Yersinia enterocolitica 89

Yersinia Selective Agar Base (CIN Agar Base) 32

YM Agar 32

YM Broth 32

YPD Agar 32

YPD Broth 32

YT Medium 2 x (2 x Yeast Extract Tryptone Medium) 32

BD Offices in Europe

Austria

Am Concorde Park E1/7
2320 Schwechat
Tel: +43 1 70 63 66 00

Belgium

Erembodegem-Dorp 86
9320 Erembodegem
Tel: +32 53 72 02 11

Denmark

Park Allé 290
2605 Brøndby
Tel: +45 43 43 45 66

Eastern Europe/ Middle East, Africa

Tullastrasse 8-12
69126 Heidelberg
Tel: +49 6221 305 184

Finland

Pronssitie 1
00440 Helsinki
Tel: +358 9 8870 780

France

11 rue Aristide Bergès
38800 Le Pont de Claix
Tel: +33 4 76 68 36 36

Germany

Tullastrasse 8-12
69126 Heidelberg
Tel: +49 6221 3050

Greece

5 Amfitheas Avenue
17122 Nea Smyrni
Athens
Tel: +30 210 940 77 41

Italy

Via delle Azalee 19
20090 Buccinasco (MI)
Tel: +39 02 48 24 01

Netherlands

Postbus 2130
4800 CC Breda
Tel: +31 20 582 94 16

Spain

Camino de Valdeoliva s/n San Agustin
de Guadalix
28750 Madrid
Tel: +34 91 848 81 00

Sweden

Arstaangsvagen 25
100 74 Stockholm
Tel: +46 8 775 5100

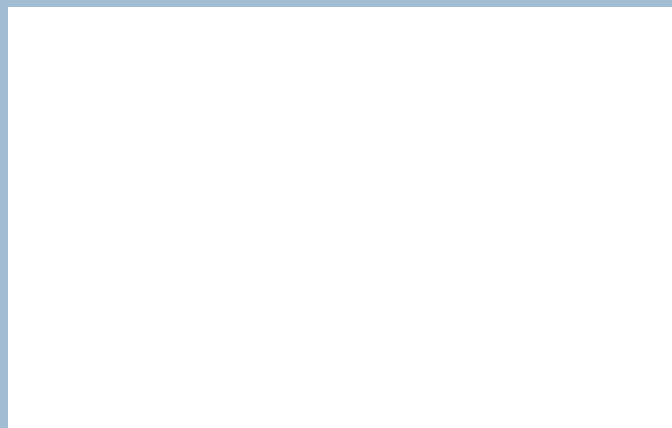
Switzerland

Becton Dickinson AG
Gewerbezentrum Im Letten
Binningerstr. 94
4123 Allschwil
Tel: +41 61 485 22 22

U.K.

The Danby Bldg
Edmund Halley Rd.
Oxford Science Park
Oxford OX4 4DQ
Tel: +44 1 865 748844

Your local distributor:



BD Diagnostics

Diagnostic Systems, Europe
Tullastr. 8 - 12
69126 Heidelberg, Germany

Tel. +49 6221 305 0
Fax +49 6221 305 604

www.bd.com



Helping all people
live healthy lives